U. S. Bepartment of Iustice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS F: 5)

DO NOT DESTROY; HISTORICAL VALUE, NATIONAL ARCHIVES

FEDERAL BUREAU

By: James Creened Mathis Date: 12-18-2012 DOCID: 9161272

of

INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number 157-3764

See also Nos.	
······································	and the second
····· ··· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
······································	
······	
* #5	C-Fridger
* •	

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 1

CLASSIFICATION

Serials

Volume Number

Lee Jest Volume

FD-338 (Rev. 3-14-68) OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1992 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum
TO SAC, JACKSON (157-815) DATE:
FROM & SEEND WANDA JAMES
SUBJECT: MYRON WAYNE SEALE RM (KLAN)
In connection with the destruction of channelizing me on the serials listed below was incorporated in a report <u>3-11-70</u> . Where the serial is accompanied the original informant report, the information was not used be report. The regieve for the communication checked above wa
through 28.8
In accordance with the above, the following serials a
Volume Serials (List by serial or serial scope.)
3 275 Privinal in

memoranda, the information contained rt 💢 **entry internet** memorandum dated nied by the file and serial number of because it was of no value to the was made from 27.5

3-11-70

s are to be destroyed.

Serials (List by serial or serial scope.)		
275 Prisinal in		
276 "0"		
977		•
978		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
281	FOIA(b)7 - (D)	
282		
283		
284		
275		
286		
	157-815-288	34
	SEARCHED	thank -
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SERIALMED	Diff)
es Approved	MAR 1 1 19/	
	1. Jan Marine Marine Marine	5 2 / 1
Destroyed by	WWWW WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	
	275 Oniginal in 276 277 278 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 284 285 286 286 287 288 287 288	$\begin{array}{c} 275 \\ 277 \\ 277 \\ 278 \\ 979 \\ 280 \\ 281 \\ 282 \\ 283 \\ 284 \\ 285 \\ 284 \\ 285 \\ 284 \\ 286 \\ 287 \\ 288 \\ 157 - 8/5 - 288 \\ 157 - 8/5 \\$

FD-338 (Rev. 5-22-63) Optional form NO. 10 May 1962 Edition 5010-104 GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum SAC Jackson (157-815) DATE: 6/29/ то Araves SA FROM "Jais" Seale ne SUBJECT : In connection with the destruction of channelizing memoranda, the information contained on the serials listed below was incorporated in a report dated $\frac{6/29/67}{}$. The review for this report was made from serial ______ through serial _ 270 In accordance with the above, the following serials are to be destroyed: Volume Serials (List by serial or serial scope.) 3 241 una 4 " 229 $\mathbf{C} \cdot \mathbf{f}$ 7 239 e t 1, 230 11 11 2 26 11 23 /۱ 1.1 4 245 Čί 11. 247 h 1 238 ų 253 13 FOIA(b)7 - (D)4 1.1 4 \mathcal{H} 17 25 11 11 11 26 $h_{\rm c}$ 11 264 Ą 11 4 11 242 SEARCHED . 15 1261 INDEX SERIALIZED 210 207 nddista No. of copies Approved 7-7-67 . Date _ Destroyed by -274 NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 4

June 29, 1967

United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

Chief

D-376 13-8-65

ş

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

- Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
- 2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
- 3.
 Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member . of other group or organization inimical to U.S.
- 4. U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
- 5. X Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
 - (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) [X] Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
- 6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph has been furnished enclo may be available through		
	Very truly yours,	
	1. Edgar	Howen
	John Edgar Hoover	
2 - Bureau (157-3769)	Searched	
1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)	Serializea	
U. S. Secret Service	Indexed	
(1 / Jackson (157-815)	Filed /57-	815-273
BFG/bls hle Epglosure(s) (Upon removal of classifie	d enclosures, if any, this transmittal for	

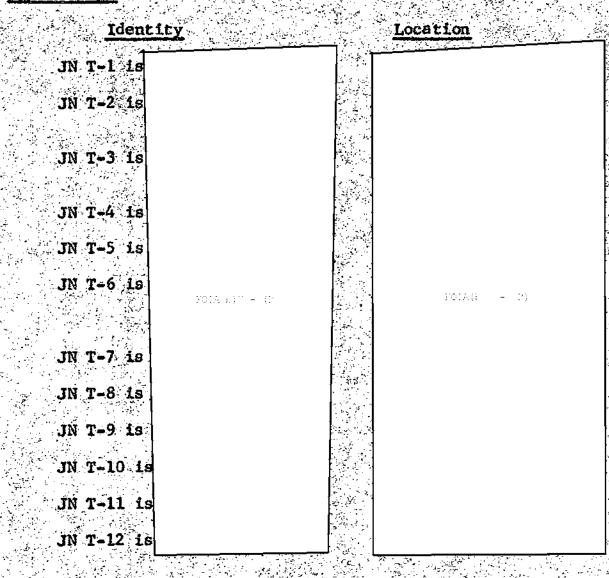
NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 5

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period	
JACKSON	JACKSON	6/29/67	10/31/66 - 6/21	167
Fitle of Cose	30 4100 410	Report made by	10132100 = 0122	Typed B
MIRON H	AYNE SEALE, Ako	SA BERLIAM Character of Case	IN P. GRAVES	blw
		rm (Klan)		
	251	JMMARY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Non-Prosecutive	SUPPLEMENTA	<u>L Suraary</u>	
REFEREN		RENCE G. FRO	SPERE dated 10/23/	66
LEADS:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e 2017 es		
JAL	CKSON			
	AT NATCHEZ, MISS	Issippi		
ectívit:		ough informa	nts and sources, t	he
Approved CO	Special Ag in Charg		Do not write in spaces below	×
1 - OSI, Barksda 1 - NISO, CHASN	lce, Jackson (RM) sle AFE, La. (RM)	/57 Searched Serialized Indexed Filed	815 272 \$1-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

·

,

INFORMANTS:



ADMINISTRATIVE:

The identity of _____ is known to the Bureau.

B* (COVER PAGE)

FD 204 (Rey, 3-3-59)

Į/

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - United States Secret Service, Jackson, Mississippi (RM) 1 - OSI, Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana (RM) 1 - NISO, Charleston, South Carolina (RM). 2 - MIGp, Fort McPherson, Georgia (RM)

SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES Report of: Date: : June 29, 1967

Field Office File #: 157-815

Bureau File #: 157-3769

JACKSON

Office:

Title:

Copy to:

MYRON WAYNE SEALE

RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN) Character:

Synopsis:

Subject continues to reside at 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Miss., and continues to operate a garbage business in Adams County, Miss. Subject owns and operates a 1967 tan Dodge pickup truck, bearing 1967 Mississippi License F/6 1621, and a 1964 blue Malibu Chevrolet, bearing 1967 Mississippi License 1B1746. JN T-1 advised on 2/6/67 that DOYLE MURRAY of Natchez had organized a new Klan unit and MURRAY implied the subject is a member of that unit. JN T-2 advised on 2/16/67 that subject had, as of 2/13/67, discontinued his membership in the UKA. Various sources have advised that the subject is a member of the Silver Dollar Group (SDG). JN T-4 advised on 3/21/67 that subject attended a fishfry at the Wildsville, Louisiana, residence of JAMES FREDERICK LEE on 6/26/65 and while there, experimented with explosives. Subject was arrested on 11/19/66 by officers of the Natchez, Miss., PD on charges of being drunk and carrying a concealed weapon. Subject was acquitted in Adams County Court on 3/15/67 on the charge of carrying a concealed weapon. EDWIN E. BENOIST, JR., Adams County Attorney, Natchez, Mississippi, advised on 12/5/66 that on that date, an Adams County Grand Jury returned an indictment against the subject, charging him with violating Mississippi State Law prohibiting the unlawful use of explosives. Mrs. EVELYN KAISER, Deputy Clerk, Circuit Court Clerk's Office, Natchez, advised on 4/18/67 that on 4/10/67, a Circuit Judge continued this case until the November, 1967, term of court at the request of the local District Attorney. L. W. DAVIS, Mayor, Ferriday, Louisiana, advised on 3/27/67 that subject

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to our agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. DocId:59161272 Page 8

Į/

was arrested in Ferriday, Louisiana, on 2/14/66 on a charge of driving while under the influence (DWI). Subject was released on a \$250 cash bond on the same date.

- P* -

DETAILS:

Characterizations of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK); United Klans of America, Incorporated (UKA); and the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKOM) appear in the appendix section of this report.

I. RESIDENCE

J. T. ROBINSON, Chief of Police, Natchez, Mississippi, Police Department, advised on June 21, 1967, that the subject continues to reside at 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Mississippi.

II. EMPLOYMENT

J. T. ROBINSON, mentioned above, advised on June 21, 1967, that the subject continues to operate a garbage business in Adams County, Mississippi.

III. AUTOMOBILES

The subject advised when he was interviewed on February 28, 1967, that he owns a 1937 Dodge pickup truck, light tan with a black top, bearing 1967 Mississippi License F/6 1621.

On June 17, 1967, SA THOMPSON BERRY WEBB and SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES observed a blue Malibu Chevrolet bearing 1967 Mississippi License 1B1746 parked in the subject's driveway at 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Mississippi.

On June 21, 1967, ODELL ANDERS, Sheriff, Adams County, Natchez, Mississippi, advised that 1967 Mississippi License 1B1746 is registered to M. W. SEALE, of 172 Booker Road, Natchez, for a 1964 blue Malibu Chevrolet.

IV. CURRENT POSITION IN HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATION

JN T-1 advised on February 6, 1967, that during the weekend of February 4 - 5, 1967, DOYLE MURRAY of Natchez, Mississippi, stated that he had been organizing a new Klan unit that would be entirely separate from the UKA. JN T-1 advised that MURRAY implied that the subject is a member of his new Klan unit.

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 10

JN T-2 advised on February 16, 1967, that the former UKA officers for the State of Mississippi directed a letter dated February 13, 1967, to all UKA Klaverns in Mississippi. This letter pointed out that the former officers, as of that date, had discontinued their membership in the UKA. JN T-2 advised that the subject signed this letter as the Ex-Grand Night Hawk. JN T-2 advised that the former officers were now going to devote their time to being family men once again.

JN T-3 advised on March 9, 1967, that the subject was a former member of the WKKKKOM but later joined the UKA.

JN T-2 advised on March 3, 1967, he was of the opinion that the subject was a member of the Silver Dollar Group (SDG); however, JN T-2 believed that the subject had attended only one meeting of this group.

On April 4, 1967, JN T-4 and on May 3, 1967, JN T-5 described the "Silver Dollar Group" as a hard-core action group made up of present and former members of the WKKKKOM, UKA, and the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) from Louisiana and Mississippi. No formal organizational format has been adopted by the group. Membership is attained by invitation and upon receipt of a silver one-dollar coin from the group organizer. RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER.

JN T-6 advised on March 5, 1967, that in the late Summer or early Fall of 1965, ERNEST FINLEY of Natchez, Mississippi, asked the subject if he wanted to join a secret group. JN T-6 advised that the subject, at thattime, was touring the State of Mississippi in connection with his position in the UKA and he gave FINLEY no answer to his inquiry. JN T-6 advised that FINLEY did not mention the SDG in connection with this inquiry.

JN T-2 advised on March 7, 1967, that he recalled that in the Fall of 1965, the subject carried a silver dollar, which he believed had some type of case around the outside edge.

JN T-5 advised on March 20, 1967, that the subject attended a fishfry at the Wildsville, Louisiana, residence of JAMES FREDERICK LEE in the Summer of 1965. JN T-5 advised it was understood that all present at this fishfry were members of the Silver Dollar Group.

JN T-4 advised on March 21, 1967, that JAMES SEALE and the subject were present at the Wildsville, Louisiana, residence of JAMES FREDERICK LEE on June 26, 1965, when LEE had a fishfry.

JN T-4 advised that JAMES HORACE TAYLOR, JR., and JAMES FREDERICK LEE left the fishfry at one point during the day in the truck of TAYLOR and later returned with a large stick of dynamite, two empty dummy hand grenades and two rolls of fuse, one roll being dynamite fuse and the other was described as being pink in color and similar in diameter to a cigarette. JN T-4 advised that the stick of dynamite was large and about two feet in length.

JN T-4 advised that the subject touched a match to the dynamite fuse but it slowly burned out. Later, subject tried to put a match to the pink colored fuse and TAYLOR told him if he lighted the fuse, 'We'll all be blown up."

JN T-4 advised that an attempt was made to make black powder by cutting the dynamite and mixing the ingredients with charcoal, sulpher, and borax. This mixture was then placed in the dummy grenades with a dynamite fuse stuck into one end. This fuse was lighted but the grenade did not explode. JN T-4 advised that at one time, the subject was thought to be the next in command under RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER but he now has the impression that JAMES SEALE is the second in command of the SDG.

JN T-6 advised on March 23, 1967, that the subject was not at the fishfry at the Wildsville, Louisiana, residence of JAMES FREDERICK LEE in the Summer of 1965. JN T-6 advised the subject is not a close associate of LEE and he does not know the location of LEE's former residence in Wildsville, Louisiana.

JN T-6 advised that TOMMIE L. JONES of Natchez, a member of the SDG, had, in the recent past, asked the subject to join the SDG because he was no longer in the UKA. The subject gave JONES no answer to his inquiry, according to JN T-6.

JN T-5 advised on March 29, 1967, after viewing photographs of suspected members of the SDG, that he could not identify the photograph of the subject but stated he is well known as a Klansman.

JN T-6 advised on March 29, 1967, that the subject was not a member of the SDG.

JN T-7 advised on March 31, 1967, he had learned that about January of 1966, ERNEST GILBERT of Brookhaven, Mississippi, and the subject were in Carthage, Mississippi, and the subject mentioned the SDG. JN T-7 advised that the subject told GILBERT that members of this group carry silver dollars and individuals have to be knee-deep involved before they can become members of this group. JN T-7 advised the subject gave the impression that he was a member of this group and he might even be the head of it.

JN T-8 advised on April 13, 1967, that he had talked to the subject about the fishfry at the residence of JAMES FREDERICK LEE in the Summer of 1965 and the subject had told him that he did not attend this fishfry.

JN T-6 advised on April 25, 1967, that he had learned that ERNEST B. PARKER and the subject had discussed the arrest of TOMMIE L. JONES in Ferriday, Louisiana, on June 26, 1965, and each agreed that they had learned about the arrest of JONES late in the afternoon while they were visiting at the James Amoco Service Station in Natchez. JN T-6 advised that PARKER and the subject, in PARKER's red Ford, drove to the Ferriday City Jail to see JONES. JN T-6 advised that PARKER put up \$150 cash toward the \$250 bond and JAMES SCAROBOROUGH and E. D. MORACE indicated they would raise the remainder of the bond. JN T-6 advised that after PARKER had put up the money for JONES' bond, he and the subject returned to Natchez, Mississippi.

JN T-6 advised on April 27, 1967, that he had heard that on that date, RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER met with the subject in Natchez and asked the subject if he was ready to join the SDG and the subject replied in the affirmative. JN T-6 advised that GLOVER told the subject that TOMMIE LEE JONES had vouched for him and that ERNEST FINLEY had vouched for him a long time ago. JN T-6 advised that later that day, GLOVER gave SEALE a silver dollar which was dated 1899.

V. ACTIVITIES OF SUBJECT

On November 19, 1966, at approximately 1:10 a.m., an explosion occurred at the residence of FRED L. CALLON of Washington, Mississippi, in the suburbs of Natchez, and a few minutes later, another explosion occurred at Oberlin Jewelers in downtown Natchez.

Patrolman ROBERT HERSHAL HUMES of the Natchez, Mississippi, Police Department advised SA RICHARD H. HAMILTON and SA CYRUS V. HOAGLUND, JR., on November 19, 1966, that at 1:25 a.m. on that date, he was checking the backs of the stores in Locust Alley and beside the Concord Hotel, which is approximately one block from the Oberlin Jewelers which

is located at 133 North Commerce Street, when he heard a loud explosion. Patrolman HUMES stated he returned to Commerce Street and saw a Volkswagen, dull red in color, with a black vinyl or canvas top, bearing a black license tag with white numerals and missing a rear bumper, drive south on Commerce Street. Patrolman HUMES stated he walked to the front of the Oberlin Jewelry Store and saw that its windows had been broken.

He advised that the red Volkswagen which he had seen was located later that morning parked at the Fountain Lounge in Natchez. He stated that the subject came out of this lounge and entered this vehicle. HUMES stated that at this point, he arrested the subject for being drunk and thereafter transported him to the Natchez Police Station.

When he searched the subject, he found that he was carrying a .30 caliber revolver. HUMES stated he booked the subject for being drunk and carrying a concealed weapon and thereafter placed him in the Natchez City Jail.

EDWIN E. BENOIST, JR., Adams County Attorney, Natchez, Mississippi, advised SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE on December 5, 1966, that on that date the Adams County Grand Jury, sitting at Natchez, Mississippi, returned an indictment charging MYRON WAYNE SEALE did willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously place a bomb at or near the store building of one IRVING OBERLIN wherein goods, wares, and merchandise of value were kept for use and sale, with the felonious intent of him, the said, MYRON WAYNE SEALE, to harm or destroy said building and the contents thereof. Mr. BENOIST advised that this charge against SEALE was under the Mississippi State Law prohibiting the unlawful use of explosives.

On the same date, Mr. BENOIST stated that SEALE had been taken into custody by Sheriff ODELL ANDERS, Adams County, Natchez, Mississippi.

He advised that SEALE appeared before Circuit Judge JAMES A. TORREY, sitting at Natchez, Mississippi, on this same date, at which time Judge TORREY released SEALE on a \$10,000 bond. He stated this case would be called on Judge TORREY's docket on December 9, 1966, and would be set for trial sometime following that date.

Mrs. EVELYN KAISER, Deputy Clerk, Circuit Court Clerk's Office, Natchez, Mississippi, advised SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE on April 18, 1967, that on April 10, 1967, Judge JAMES A. TORREY, Sixth Circuit Judge, continued until the November, 1967, term of court the case styled "State of Mississippi versus M. W. 'Jack' Seale" at the request of the State of Mississippi through LENOX FORMAN, District Attorney, Sixth Judicial Circuit of Mississippi.

JN T-2 advised on February 12, 1966, that the subject was convicted in Natchez City Court on February 10, 1967, on the charge of carrying a concealed weapon. JN T-2 advised that the charge resulted from the subject's arrest on November 19, 1966, in Natchez. JN T-2 advised that the subject would appeal this conviction to the Adams County Court.

JN T-2 advised on March 16, 1967, that the subject was acquitted in Adams County Court in Natchez, Mississippi, on March 15, 1967, on the charge of carrying a concealed weapon.

JN T-9 advised on May 1, 1967, that he had learned that on April 27, 1967, JAMES WARREN was in contact with DON HINSHAW, who operates the Odds and Ends Grocery Store in Vossberg, Mississippi. While these individuals were talking,

another unknown white male joined them in conversation. The discussion got around to the subject and, according to JN T.9, the unknown man remarked that the subject got himself into trouble when he bombed the jewelry store in Natchez, Mississippi, last year. JN T-9 advised that this individual did not further explain this comment about the subject.

JN T-10 advised on November 2, 1966, that the subject attended a state-wide UKA Province Meeting in Thomastown, Mississippi, on October 30, 1966.

JN T-2 advised on October 31, 1966, that the subject met ERNEST GILBERT, UKA State Kleagle, for the State of Mississippi, in Natchez on October 28, 1966. JN T-2 advised that the subject wanted to talk to GILBERT about getting the UKA back together and making it a political organization. JN T-2 advised that GILBERT told the subject he would work with the subject or E. L. MC DANIEL, the former Grand Dragon of the UKA in Mississippi, in an effort to get the UKA units in Mississippi back together.

JN T-6 advised on November 1, 1966, that the subject could be elected Titan of UKA Province Three if he would accept the position.

JN T-11 advised on November 19, 1966, that he had heard that the subject attended a UKA state meeting in Thomastown, Mississippi, on October 30, 1966. JN T-11 advised that while at this meeting, the subject told some of the individuals present that during the past two years, he had spent everything he had earned and could borrow on the UKA and he is, at the present time, deep in debt. JN T-11 advised that the subject stated he will not again get involved with the Klan as he did prior to the time that ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, vacated the State UKA offices in the State of Mississippi.

- 10

DONALD E. HINSHAW, Route Six, Laurel, Mississippi, advised SA ROBERT EDWARD LEE on March 25, 1967, he had received a Mimeographed letter from the subject. This letter was a request that he, HINSHAW, and others meet in an effort to determine what candidate they will support for Governor. HINSHAW stated this letter also stated that efforts would be made to unify a white block vote throughout the State of Mississippi in the upcoming Governor's race. HINSHAW stated there were six questions in the letter which required yes or no answers. One of the questions was 'Would you be willing to meet with a group of our friends, on a confidential basis, and abide by a majority vote for any particular candidate or one that might be announced?"

JN T-4 advised on March 6, 1967, that E. D. MORACE of Ferriday, Louisiana, in the Summer of 1966, was supposed to have delivered some dynamite blasting caps to someone in Natchez for the subject. JN T-4 advised that the delivery did not take place and MORACE was not contacted again regarding these blasting caps.

JN T-12 advised on March 28, 1967, that on the night of March 25, 1967, BYRON DE LA BECKWITH, candidate for Lieutenant Governor of Mississippi, made a political speech at the Patrician Motel in Ferriday, Louisiana, and the subject attended this meeting. JN T-12 advised that the subject was invited to the meeting by R. P. CARTER, Assistant Exalted Cyclops of the UKA Unit 800 in Natchez, Mississippi.

VI. WEAPONS

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

٦.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date _____3/29/67_____

Mayor L. W. DAVIS, Ferriday, Louisiana, furnished the following information:

He stated that in recalling the arrest of TOMMY JONES of Natchez, Mississippi, it brings to mind the fact that MRYON W. SEALE was also arrested in Ferriday on February 14, 1966. He recalls the SEALE arrest as SEALE was another important klan personality from Mississippi.

As he could recall, SEALE was arrested on a Driving While Under the Influence charge early in the morning of February 14, 1966, and was subsequently released on bond by 8:00 a.m., that same day. The bond for SEALE was \$250. He recalls JAMES SCAROBOROUCH of Ferriday came to his house early in the morning of February 14, 1966, attempted to make bond for SEALE, but when he found out the amount was \$250 SCAROBOROUCH stated he did not have that much money.

Mayor DAVIS related that later B. L. MC DANIEL of Mississippi came to his house along with FRANK DE LAUCHTER, a deputy sheriff from Concordia Parish, Louisiana. DE LAUCHTER attempted to have DAVIS release SEALE without bond and DAVIS told DE LAUCHTER and MC DANIEL that he would not do so and the bond was \$250.

About 30 minutes later MC DANIEL returned with the \$250 and SEALE was released at that time.

Afer the arrest of SEALE a search of his car was made due to the fact that the arresting officer felt his car contained stolen typewriters. A search of the vehicle revealed that it contained no typewriters; however, an assortment of other equipment was found in the car.

DAVIS provided a copy of Ferriday Police Department report which showed the following items as being in the cas of SEALE:

Two bayonets

05	3/27/67at	Ferriday.	<u>louisiana</u>	File #	JN 44-2044	анан - Халаран - Халаран
0.1	SA WILLIAM F	G. DENT	· · · · · ·		3/29/67	
	SA JOHN D. I	BRADY/raj	12			
l			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date dictat	ed	-

This document contains neither recommendations per conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to my 5395 by Dictin 199161272 Fage 19

JN 44-2044 <u>2</u>

> 100 rounds Army issue .38 caliber ammunition 25 rounds Army issue .38 large ammunition 20 rounds Army issue .223 Remington ammunition 90 rounds 30-06 ammunition 3 clips of .30 caliber ammunition 400 rounds of Hollow Point ammunition 1 clip of 223 Remington ammunition 2 traffic blinker lights 2 walkie talkie radios 1 Remington Rand adding machine, SN 7 3N 857 230 1 .38 snub nose pistol, SN 35 9956 1 Colt. Ar-15, caliber 223 modified automatic rifle,

SN SP 1-SP-06146

1.30 caliber carbine rifle.

Report reflected above items found in 1965 Chevelle Super Sport, license 18-2405 of Adams County, Mississippi, for 1966.

Mayor DAVIS stated that his files contain photographs of this equipment and after checking it was determined that this equipment should be returned to SRALE as it appeared that possession of these items was not against the law due to the fact he did not have any fully automatic weapons.

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

_ Date ____<u>3/29/67</u>

KENNETH MC KNIGHT was interviewed at his place of business, Toluma Company, Ferriday, Louisiana, and furnished the following:

MC KNIGHT stated that in recalling the arrest of TOMMY JONES on June 26, 1965, he also recalls that later, about the first two months of 1966, he arrested JACK SEALE of Natchez, Mississippi, on a charge of driving while under the influence (DWI). MC KNIGHT related that the details of this arrest are on file at the Perriday City Hall and Police Department; however, he recalls that at the time he was working the midnight to 6:00 a.m. shaft and sometime after 4:00 a.m., on this particular day, he was sitting in a patrol car on the main street of Ferriday. He observed an automobile coming from the area of Jonesville, Louisiana, at a very high rate of speed and weaving back and forth on the highway.

He stopped this vehicle, arrested the driver and charged him with DWI. After arresting this person, he determined that he was JACK SEALE and he immediately recalled that SEALE was an important klan personality from Natchez, Mississippi. After the arrest for DWI he also saw that the automobile of SHALE contained what he thought was a typewriter and he decided to obtain a search warrant in order to check this out as he recalled that some typewriters had been stolen recently in the area of Ferriday.

MC KNIGHT related that after obtaining the search warrant he searched the automobile of SEALE and found a large cache of ammunition and weapons among them being an AR-15 automatic rifle. He stated that SEALE was bonded out the next day and incaston as it was determined that the weapons were not fully submatic no further charges were pressed spainst SEALE, however, he was not sure of these details.

	;		· .		
			۰.		
On <u>3/27/57</u>	at Perriday,				JN 44-2044
SA WILLIAM by SA JOHN <u>D.</u>		· · · · ·	14	•	
by SA JOHN D.	BRADX/raj		· · · ·	_Date dicta	ted3/28/67

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-54)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date _____ 3/29/67

GEORGE SEWELL, member of the Ferriday Police Department, was interviewed at the police station and advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents. SEWELL furnished the following information:

He recalls the arrest of TONMY JONES from Natchez, Mississippi, on June 26, 1965, and further remembered that he and KENNETH MC KNIGHT were the arresting officers. He stated that he immediately remembers that JONES was arrested in the possession of either a .25 caliber or .32 caliber automatic pistol.

As he recalls, sometime between 4:30 and 5:30 p.m., on the date of this arrest a call was received from the Lion Service Station in Ferriday which indicated that a white man and a Negro had been involved in a traffic incident and were at the station, and the white man was desiring to press charges against the Negro. At the time he was working the 2:00 p.m., to 10:00 p.m., shift and after receiving this call he and Officer MC KNIGET went to the scene. He stated that the service station is near the intersection of Mississippi and 4th Street, 4th Street being the main highway through Ferriday.

He related that if he was not mistaken it was his understanding that JONES had struck the Negro on the head after stopping him and JONES, upon questioning, "got smart" with the officers and after a search, the pistol was found in his pocket.

He remembered that they took JONES to the police station and charged him with carrying a concealed weapon and also does recall there was some mention of the charge of assault as JONES did strike the Negro. He stated that KENNETH MC KNIGHT handled most of the details as at the time MC KNIGHT had more experience than he and took the lead in the arrest.

SEWELL stated he recalls that after the arrest of CONES and after finding out that JONES was a klansmen from

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to mustbe your agency.

JN 44-2044 2

Mississippi it became evident that the klan was interested in this arrest and a few men came by the police station. He did not know the identity of any of the men who came by the station for sure; however, he has the impression that at about 10:00 p.m., and around the same time as he was getting off duty, JACK SEALE of Natchez, Mississippi, came to the station with another unknown white man. He was not sure 'about this and felt he could be confused as JACK SEALE was later arrested by the Farriday Police Department and he recalls SEALE was a member of the Ku Klux Klan.

SEWELL stated he did not know the name of the Negro involved in this incident and could not recall any further details about the arrest.

SEWELL was directly questioned about any knowledge he might have concerning the present investigation of the bombing in Natchez on February 27, 1967, and, in particular, about any knowledge he had of the Silver Dollar Group. He stated that he did not know anything about the Silver Dollar Group and never heard of such an organization. He did mention that he knew JAMES SCAROBOROUGH of Ferriday, Louisiana, was a member of the Original Knights of the Au Klux Klan in the area and he had always felt that SCAROBOROUGH was responsible for a horse harn that was burned. He stated that this barn was adjacent to the property of SCAROBOROUCH and he owned the barn. He could not offer any clear explanation or reason why SCAROBOROUGH would do such a thing. He related that he is friendly with the next-door neighbor of SCAROBOROUCH, WALTER WAYNE REED, and also knows that REED was formerly a member of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan at Ferriday.

SEWELL further stated he was aware of the fact that the klan in the area feels that he is visiting REED in order to obtain information about klan activities and then furnish this information to the FSI; however, he is not afraid of any of these klansmen.

JN T-6 advised on April 6, 1967, that when the subject was arrested in Ferriday, Louisiana, in February, 1966, he had in his automobile an adding machine which was the property of the subject. Source stated that the subject used this adding machine in his private business and on occasions, it was used at the UKA headquarters in Source stated that the subject also had in his Natchez. automobile a semi-automatic rifle which the subject and ERNEST GILBERT had obtained from DALE WALTON of Tupelo, Mississippi. Source stated that WALTON formerly had a number of these rifles for sale in his Tupelo store. Source stated that the subject and GILBERT had borrowed this rifle because they had heard it was an excellent weapon and they wanted to fire it. Source stated that the police officers who arrested the subject had this weapon checked at the time of the arrest and after learning it was not an automatic weapon, the officers returned it to the subject. Source stated that shortly after the date of the subject's arrest, he returned this rifle to GILBERT and assumes that GILBERT returned the rifle to WALTON.

Source advised that at the time of the subject's arrest, he had other weapons and ammunition in his automobile but to the sources knowledge, none of these weapons were against the law to possess.

DALE WALTON, 804 West Jackson Street, Tupelo, Mississippi, advised SA JOHN S. CASTLES and SA FRANCIS G. HONAN on May 1, 1967, that he had one Colt AR 15, caliber .223 rifle, model SP-1, serial No. 00146, in his possession. He made this weapon available to the Agents for inspection and it bore the serial number which WALTON stated was on the rifle.

WALTON advised that over a year ago, he loaned this rifle to ERNEST GILBERT of Brookhaven, Mississippi, and GILBERT kept the rifle for about one month. He stated he had to go to Brookhaven, Mississippi, in order to get his rifle.

WALTON is a licensed gun dealer and purchases his guns from the Colt Firearms Company, Hartford, Connecticut.

VII. INTERVIEWS WITH THE SUBJECT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date March 28, 1967

MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE was contacted on a downtown street. In Natchez, Mississippi. SEALE, who is aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents, was advised that he did not have to furnish any information and any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law.

SEALE advised that he is not a member of any group known as the Silver Dollar Group and he has no information regarding this group.

SEALE stated he is acquainted with JAMES LEE, who is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company and who lives some place in Louisiana. He stated that he does not know the exact location where LEE resides in Louisiana. He stated he did not attend a fishfry at the residence of LEE in the Summer of 1965.

···		Jackson	44-2044 157-5206 157-1519
On	3/22/67 _{at} Natchez, Mississippi	File # Jackson	
by	SA THOMPSON BERRY WEEB) and SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES / BFG: bgj	Date dictated	3/24/67

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 26

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

- FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date March 1, 1967

MYRON WAYNE (JACK) SHALE was contacted at the residence of E. L. MC DANKEL, 2136 Second Street, Natchez, Mississippi. SHALE, who is aware of the agents' identity, was advised by SA BENJAMIN F. CRAVES that he did not have to furnish any information, and any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised that he could have an attorney present during the interview and he was advised that he could stop furnishing information at any time he so desired.

SEALE was advised that the agents desired to know his whereabouts during the period from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. on February 27, 1967.

SEALE stated that he would talk to the agents without his attorney being present and thereafter furnished the following information:

He stated that from 12:00 noot to 5:30 p.m., on February 27, 1967, he was either at the Mary Carter Paint store, which is located on Morgantown Road in Natchez, or he was at his residence during this period of time. He stated he and DARRELL (last name unknown), who is employed by DORRIS SULLIVAN, who owns the Mary Carter Paint Store and a water softener business in Natchez, were working on one of the trucks which belongs to Mr. SULLIVAN during the period 12:00 noon to 5:30 p.m. He stated that they were either working on it in the vicinity of the paint store of a couple of occasions they had to go to his (SEALE'S) home with some problem they were having with the manifold on the truck.

SEALE stated in the recent past he had been working for Mr. SULLIVAN's water softener business in Natchez. At approximately 5:30 p.m. on his way home from the paint store

- -		44-2044
		157-815
		157-1519
~		157-486
On		157-815
	SAS BENJAMIN F. GRAVES and 19	
by .	THOMPSON BERRY WEBB/SFG:#1w Date dictated3	/1/67

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JN 44-2044

he stopped in R. L. and Sue's Grocery Store, which is located on the Morgantown Road in Matchez. From there he went directly to his residence, which is 172 Booker Drive in Natchez. He stated that he remained at his home until the morning of February 28, 1967.

About 10:15 p.m. on the sight of February 27, 1967, SEALE stated that he received a telephone call from BILL RILEY, an attorney in Natchez. He stated that RILEY told him that he had heard on the 10:00 p.m. news about the Negro being blown up near the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company Plant in Natchez. SEALE stated that his wife, daughter TERRY, and young son could all verify that he was home on the sight of February 27, 1967.

Sometime between 9 and 10:00 p.m. on the night of February 27, 1967, his daughter TERKY want to the Morgantown Shopping Center to have her hair dried. He stated that she went in their 1964 blue Chavelle. He stated this was his only vehicle that departed his residence that night.

He stated that he owns a 1967 Dodge truck which is light tan and has a black top. He purchased this truck from the A. E. Motor Company in Natchez in January, 1967.

SEALE stated that his truck was not at Joe's Pizza Place, which is located on East Franklin Street in Natchez, about 8:00 p.m. on the night of February 27, 1967. He stated if anyone said that his truck was parked at this pizze place they had probably mistakes his truck for one ewhed by the owner of the pizza place which is similar in color to his truck.

SEALE stated that he has not seen his brother, JAMES SEALE, in approximately three months. He assumes JAMES is still working as a welder in Eston Rouge, Louisiana. He stated that JAMES communes daily from his home in the Bunkley Community of Franklin County to Eston Rouge.

SEALE stated that 1967 Mississippi license & 1621 is the license tag on his 1967 truck.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

JN T-1 advised on January 4, 1967, that about one week prior to that date, the subject was injured in an automobile collision on the bypass highway in Natchez. JN T-1 advised that the subject was hospitalized due to injuries received in this automobile accident.

JN T-12 advised on February 3, 1967, that he had heard RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER make a statement at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez, in the recent past that he was worried he and the subject would be "picked up" for the bombing of GEORGE METCALFE's vehicle in Natchez in the Summer of 1965. JN T-12 advised that GLOVER did not state the reason he thought he would be "picked up" along with the subject, and he did not indicate that either he or the subject had any knowledge regarding that bombing.

JN T-2 advised on March 11, 1967, that the subject and other Klansmen prepared a UKA news release in Natchez which pledged UKA assistance in determining the identities of the individuals who bombed the vehicle of WHARLEST JACKSON in Natchez on February 27, 1967.

JN T-6 advised on March 8, 1967, that ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, had, within the past few days, telephonically contacted the subject in Natchez and asked him about "going back on the road" and helping the UKA recruit new members for this organization. Source stated that SHELTON wanted the subject to travel around the State of Mississippi and try to organize new UKA units. Source stated that the subject supposedly told SHELTON he was not interested in this matter at this particular time.

JN T-6 advised on March 11, 1967, that he had heard that ROBERT M. SHELTON, previously mentioned, had left word for the subject to telephonically contact him in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Source advised that on March 7, 1967, the subject

telephonically contacted SHELTON from a pay telephone in Jackson, Mississippi. During the conversation, SHELTON supposedly asked the subject about his pending court case in Natchez and wanted to know if the subject needed any financial assistance in this matter. Source stated he did not know the subject's answer to SHELTON's question.

APPENDIX

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KIAN (LOUISIANA) (OKKKK)

A source advised on October 25, 1963, that an organization known as the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) had been organized in the State of Louisiana at Shreveport, Louisiana, in December of 1960.

A second source advised on August 12, 1966, that the OKKKK continues to be active within the State of Louisiana, and that the aims and purposes of this organization continue to be to promote Americanism, the supremacy of the white race, and the furtherance of segregation between the races.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLAN KLAN (UKA)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, reflect that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a slip in the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscalcosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South, with units in several southern states.)

Second source advised that at a meeting in Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, the U. S. Klazs, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klazs of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on May 25, 1965, that the UKA is currently an active organization, with Klaverns in several states. This source said that ROBERT M. SHELTON is the Imperial Wizard of this organization and was elected to this position on September 5, 1964, at a National Klonvocation in Rirmingham, Alabama. Source stated that during April, 1966, the National office was moved from Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscalcosa, Alabama, to the carport of SMELTON's residence, \$18 Lake Sherwood, Star Route, Northport, Alabama, which space he had converted into a room.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSEPT (WKKKKOM)

A source advised that on February 15, 1964, approximately 200 members of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) from the State of Mississippi met at Brookhaven, Mississippi. Those present decided to defect from the OKKKK and to form their own Klan group in Mississippi to be known as the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi.

This source advised that the aims and purposes of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi are to preserve Christian civilization, protect and promote white supremacy, and the segregation of the races, to fight Communism and to extend the dignity, heritage, and rights of the white race of America.

A second source advised on August 10, 1966, that the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi is on unincorporated secret organization existing in the State of Mississippi and dedicated to the preservation of white supremacy at any cost, including the use of force and violence. The official constitution and other directives of the organization do not show any advocation of force or violence, but it is generally conceded among the members that in the end force and violence will be the only salvation of the white man with regard to his relationships with the Negro race. The White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is controlled by the Imperial Wizard and other State Officers and the State is divided into districts and provinces. There is an estimated membarchip, as of August 10, 1965, of 800 to 1000 dues-paying members of this organization. The sims and purposes of the organization continue to be the same as when the organization was created in February, 1964. Sam H. Bowers, Jr., Laurel, Missiscippi, continues to be the Imperial Wizard.

APFENDIX

25*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Picase Refer to File No. Jackson, Mississippi June 28, 1967

Title

MYRON WAYNE SEALE

Character

Reference

RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Report of Special Agent Benjamin F. Graves at Jackson dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date June 22, 1967

JOHN W. DAWSON, 3809 Ridgewood Road, Natchez, Mississippi, was contacted at his residence. He was advised by SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES that he did not have to furnish any information and any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised he could contact his attorney prior to furnishing any information.

DAWSON, who is a former officer of the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) in Mississippi, advised he had no information regarding the bombing of WHARLEST JACKSON and he had never heard of the Silver Dollar Group until the FBI began to investigate the bombing of WHARLEST JACKSON and people began to hear about the Silver Dollar Group.

He stated he had never heard MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE or L. C. MURRAY, both former Mississippi UKA State Officers, advocate acts of violence.

DAWSON stated he had no information regarding RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER and only knows him by sight.

He stated he has no interest whatsoever regarding Klan activities since he terminated his affiliation with the UKA in February, 1967. He stated he told ROBERT M. SHELTON when he, SHELTON, revoked all of the UKA State Offices in Mississippi, "I am going home and be JOHN," meaning he was through being known as a Klansman.

1NDCXED_ SEARCHED_____ JUN **2 9** 1967 FBI - JACKSON

Jackson 44-2044 Jackson 157-(DAWSON) Jackson 157-815

On	6/9/67 _{at} Vidalia, Louisiana	File # Jackson 157-2179
• •	SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES and	
by	SA THOMPSON BERRY WEBB/BFG:bgj	Date dictated 6/15/67

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. 157-815-271

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

	e e y e 🛑 e e				
	-				
				•	
Date received	Received from (name or	r symbol number)	Received	by	
	POLA(34) / -	(11)			a inclusion
5/23/87 Method of delivery	(check appropriate blocks)			<u>erialin P. Gr</u>	AVES
. win person	·	, by mail 🙀 orally	L recording (device []written]	by Informant
#3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·	·
ll orally jurnished a	nd reduced to writing by Age Date	ent;>		ite of Report	·
Dictated	6/1. to	ACD		6/29/67	·1
		······	Do	rte(s) of activity	
Transcribed	6/1/87			• `	
Authenticated by Informant				lay 1967	
·	·····	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. •
Brief description of	activity or material				
Samo Anon	ished informatio	an share and			
	BIGH JACKBON GL			• . ·	
Source Also	furnished info	rmation about 1	CRNEST Fi	le where original is loc	ated if not attache
	GEORGE BALLARD	being is Natel	262.		
GILALAT ANG Miasing Remarks:		Deing in Mitcl N CONTAINED IN T BUIND UREPARI	INCLOSED	BOTA(P) T	USED
Miarisain <u>n</u> 7		being in Matel N CONTAINED IN T BEING DREPARI SUITAOLY PARAPI TY OF THIS IND	INCLOSED SD FOR D PASED D MEANT		
Miarisain <u>n</u> 7		being in Mitch N CONTAINED IN T BUIND DREPAR SUITAGLY PARAP TY OF THIS INTY	ENCLOSED ED FOR DI PASED IN INVANE.		
<u>월학 대표 학원관가</u> Remarks:	INFORMATIO IN A REPORT SHOULD BE 1 THE LOENTIC	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPARI SUITADLY PARAD TH OF THIS INT	ENCLOSED ED FOR D PASED D ENFANT.) REPORT, IP ISSEMINATION, I GROEP TO PR	<u>USED</u> OTECT
Biories: Remarks: Jicks	INFORMATION IN A BEDORY SHOULD BE I THE INFITI THE INFITI OOD FORM 2°S DAY	N CONTAINED IN T BOING DREPARI SUITAGLY PARADI TY OF THIS INTY 6 Doen Girecte	FNCLOSE ED FOR D PASED D PASED D PURAME. d to the	CREPORT, IF ISSEMINATION, CREER TO FR following fi	used Otect lob:
<u>14 аж 1 ма 1 раў</u> Remarks: JACKS 167—5	INFORMATION IN A BEPORT SHOULD BE 1 THE IDENTION OOD FORM 2°S DAV 36 (ERNEST GILD	N CONTAINED IN T BUIND DREPAR SUITABLY PARAP TY OF THIS INTY e been directed ERT) 157-7	FRICLOSED ED FOR D PASED D	ALPONT, IF ISSEMINATION CRUER TO M following fi HARD BARRETT)	used Otect lob:
Ni az inginyi Remarks: 167-5 157-2 157-2	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE 1 THE IDENTIC OD FORM 2°S DAV 36 (MANEST GILS 219 (GEORGE DAL 301 (DON WILKIN	N CONTAINED IN T BUIND DREPAR SUITABLY PARAP TY OF THIS INTY e been directed ERT) 157-7 LARD) 157-5 SON) 157-2	ENCLOSED ED FOR DI PASED IN INVANE. d to the 196 (RIC) 13 (CECI 53 (R. P	APPORT, IP ISSEMINATION CRUER TO PR following fi MARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) . CARTER)	<u>USED</u> OTFET Lob:
Ni az inginyi Remarks: 167-5 157-2 157-2	INFORMATIO IN A BEPOR SHOULD BE 1 THE LOENTLY OOD FORM 2°S DAV 36 (FRNEST GILD 219 (GEORGE DAL	N CONTAINED IN T BUIND DREPAR SUITABLY PARAP FX OF THIS INFY C DOCH (STOCTO ERT) 157-7 LARD) 157-5 SON) 157-2 EY) 157-3	Inclosed SD FOR D PASED D INMANT. d to the 196 (RIC 13 (CECI 93 (R. 9 307 (JDE	ALPONT, IT ISSEMINATION, I GROEF TO IM TOLLOWING TI HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) . CARTER) DANIEL HAVEN	<u>USED</u> OTECT_ Lob: NS)
167-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5	INFORMATION IN A BEPORT SHOULD BE 1 THE LUENTIC OOD FORM 2°S DAV 36 (NERREST GILD 219 (GEORGE DAL) 201 (DON WILKIN 57 (DUFORD ASHL	N CONTAINED IN T BUIND DREPAR SUITABLY PARAP FX OF THIS INFY C DOCH (STOCTO ERT) 157-7 LARD) 157-5 SON) 157-2 EY) 157-3	Inclosed SD FOR D PASED D INMANT. d to the 196 (RIC 13 (CECI 93 (R. 9 307 (JDE	APPORT, IP ISSEMINATION CRUER TO PR following fi MARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) . CARTER)	<u>USED</u> OTECT_ Lob: NS)
Hine in 1977 Remarks: 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE 1 THE LOENTH SHOULD BE 1 THE LOENTH SHOULD BE 1 SOL FORM 2°S DAV SOL (FRIMEST GILLS SOL (FRIMEST GILLS SOL (DON WILKIN S7 (DUFURD ASHL S7 (DUFURD ASHL S7 (DUFURD ASHL	N CONTAINED IN T BUIND DREPAR SUITABLY PAPAP TX OF THIS INTY C DOCH (Streeter ERT) 157-7 LARD) 157-5 SON) 157-2 EY) 157-3 157-5	INCLOSED SD FOR D PASED D INFAME. d to the 106 (BIC) 13 (CECI 53 (R. 9 307 (JDE 940 (LAN	ALPONT, IT ISSEMINATION, I GROEF TO IM TOLLOWING TI HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) . CARTER) DANIEL HAVEN	<u>USED</u> OTECT_ Lob: NS)
Hine in 1972 Remarks: 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE IN THE LOENTH SHOULD BE IN THE LOENTH SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD ASHL EW OFICIANS (RM) I - 157- PALSION I - 157- SILVER	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPARI SUITABLY PAPAP FX OF THIS INFY C DOCH (STOCTOR ERT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 LARD) 157-5 SON) 157-2 EY) 157-3 157-5 R JACKSON GLOVI	INCLOSED SD FOR D PASED D INFAME. d to the 106 (BIC) 13 (CECI 53 (R. 9 307 (JDE 940 (LAN	ALPONT, IT ISSEMINATION, I GROEF TO IM TOLLOWING TI HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) . CARTER) DANIEL HAVEN	<u>USED</u> OTECT_ Lob: NS)
Hine in 1972 Remarks: 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5 157-5	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN THE INFORMATION SHOULD BE IN THE INFORMATION SHOULD BE INFORMATION 36 (FRREST GILS 210 (GEORGE DALL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL 57 (DUBURD ASHL 57 (DUBURD ASHL 1 - 157- FALBIGN 1 - 157- SILVER Scheon	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPARI SUITABLY PAPAP FX OF THIS INFY C DOCH (STOCTOR ERT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 LARD) 157-5 SON) 157-2 EY) 157-3 157-5 R JACKSON GLOVI	INCLOSED SD FOR D PASED D INFAME. d to the 106 (BIC) 13 (CECI 53 (R. 9 307 (JOE 940 (LAN	ALPONT, IN ISSEMINATION ISSEMINATION IGNOR TO PR following fi MARD BARRETT) L RODELITS) . CARTER) DANIEL HAVEN DERS RODINSON	USED OTFOT LOD: NS)
Mine in 1977 Remarks: 157-5 15	INFORMATION IN A BEPORY SHOULD BE I THE INFITI OCD FORM 2°S DAV 36 (FERREST GILS 219 (GEORGE DAL 201 (DON WILKIN 57 (DUFURD ASHL 57 (DUFURD ASHL 57 (DUFURD ASHL 1 ~ 157- RALSIGN 1 ~ 157- SILVER ACKEON	N CONTAINED IN T BOING DREDAN SUITAGLY PARAD TY OF THIS IND C DOON GARCETC ERT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 LARD) 157-2 SON) 157-2 EY) 157-3 157-5 R JACKSON GLOVI DOLLAR GROUP)	INCLOSED SD FOR D PASED D INFAME. d to the 106 (BIC) 13 (CECI 53 (R. 9 307 (JOE 940 (LAN	ALPONT, IN ISSEMINATION ISSEMINATION IGNOR TO PR following fi MARD BARRETT) L RODELITS) . CARTER) DANIEL HAVEN DERS RODINSON	<u>USED</u> OTECT_ Lob: NS)
Mine in 1977 Remarks: 157-5 15	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE 1 THE IDENTIC SHOULD BE 1 THE IDENTIC SHOULD BE 1 THE IDENTIC SHOULD BE 1 200 FORM 2°S BAY 200 FORM 2°S BAY 200 CEORGE DAL 200 CEORGE CORGE DAL 200 CEORGE CORGE CORGE DAL 200 CEORGE CORGE CORGE DAL 200 CEORGE CORGE	N CONTAINED IN T BUIND DREPAR SUITABLY PAPAP FX OF THIS INTY C DOCH (Strected ERT) 157-7 LARD) 157-5 SON) 157-2 EY) 157-5 N JACKSON GLOVI DOLLAR CROUP)	ENCLOSE ED FOR D PASED D INMANT. d to the 106 (RIC) 13 (CECI 93 (R. 9 307 (JDE 940 (LAN	ALPONT, IN ISSEMINATION ISSEMINATION IGNOR TO PR following fi MARD BARRETT) L RODELITS) . CARTER) DANIEL HAVEN DERS RODINSON	<u>USED</u> OTFCT_ lco: NS)
Mi and initial pro 7 Remarks: 157-5	INFORMATICA IN A REPORT SHOULD BE IN THE LUENTE SHOULD BE IN THE LUENTE SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SOLUTION WILKIN ST (DUPORD ASHE ST (DUPORD ASHE I - 157- RALSIGN I - 157- SILVER BOLLOW - (3) I - 157-1519) (1 I - 157-5206) (5	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPARI SUITABLY PARAD FX OF THIS INF C DOCH GARCETC C DOCH GARCETC C DOCH GARCETC C DOCH GARCETC ENT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 LARD) 157-5 SON) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 H JACKSON GLOVI DOLLAR GROUP) URA, AMANS CO.; SILVER/DOLLAR (INCLOSE D FOR D PASED D PASED D PASED D INFAME. (1 to the 106 (RIC) 13 (CECI 13 (CECI	PARPORT, IF ISSEMINATION, I CRUER TO DR TOLLOWING TO HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) . CARTER) DANIEL HAVEN DERS RODINSON	USED OTECT_ les: NS)
Mi az ini ing i Remarks: 157-5	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SHOULD BE IN SOL OF A BANK SOL (DON WILKIN SOL (DON W	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPAN SUITAGLY PARAPI FX OF THIS INTY C DOCH GARCETCO ENT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 SON) 157-7 ENT) 157-5 SON) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 N JACKSON GLOVI DOLLAR GROUP) UKA, AMANES CO.) SILVER/DOLLAR (B. J. GLOVER)	FNCLOSE SD FOR D HASED D HASED D HASED D INAME. (106 CHIC 13 (CHCI 13 (CHCI	PARPORT, IF ISSEMINATION, I CRUER TO DR TOLLOWING TO HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) . CARTER) DANIEL HAVEN DERS RODINSON	USED OTECT_ les: NS)
Mi and initial initial Remarks: 157-5 157-	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE I SHOULD BE I SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL 1 - 157-FRAISIGN 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPAN SUITAGLY PARAPI FX OF THIS INTY C DOCH GARCETCO ENT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 SON) 157-7 ENT) 157-5 SON) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 N JACKSON GLOVI DOLLAR GROUP) UKA, AMANES CO.) SILVER/DOLLAR (B. J. GLOVER)	INCLOSED SD FOR D RASED IN INFAME. (1 to the 106 (RECI 13 (CECI 13	P. ALDANT, IT ISSUMINATION, COLLOWING TO TOLLOWING TO HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) CARTER) DANIEL HARNE MERS RODINSON (57- Block Stam SEARCHED INDE SERIALIZED IN FILE	USED OTECT LOB: NS)
Mi az ini ing i Remarks: 157-5	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE I SHOULD BE I SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL 1 - 157-FRAISIGN 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPAN SUITAGLY PARAPI FX OF THIS INTY C DOCH GARCETCO ENT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 SON) 157-7 ENT) 157-5 SON) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 N JACKSON GLOVI DOLLAR GROUP) UKA, AMANES CO.) SILVER/DOLLAR (B. J. GLOVER)	FNCLOSE SD FOR D HASED D HASED D HASED D INAME. (106 CHIC 13 (CHCI 13 (CHCI	D REDART, IP ISSEMINATION, I GEDER TO IN FOLLOWING FI HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) CARTER) DANIEL HANKI DERS RODINSON (5-7- BLOCK STOR SEARCHED FILE JUN 1 19	USED OTECT_ lcs:
Hine in 1977 Remarks: 157-5 15	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE I SHOULD BE I SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL 1 - 157-FRAISIGN 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPAN SUITAGLY PARAPI FX OF THIS INTY C DOCH GARCETCO ENT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 SON) 157-7 ENT) 157-5 SON) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 N JACKSON GLOVI DOLLAR GROUP) UKA, AMANES CO.) SILVER/DOLLAR (B. J. GLOVER)	INCLOSED SD FOR D RASED IN INFAME. (1 to the 106 (RECI 13 (CECI 13	P. ALDANT, IT ISSUMINATION, COLLOWING TO TOLLOWING TO HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) CARTER) DANIEL HARNE MERS RODINSON (57- Block Stam SEARCHED INDE SERIALIZED IN FILE	USED OTECT_ lcs:
Hine in 1977 Remarks: 157-5 15	INFORMATION IN A REPORT SHOULD BE I SHOULD BE I SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL SOL (DON WILKIN 57 (DUBURD ASHL 1 - 157-FRAISIGN 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S 1 - 157-5206) (S	N CONTAINED IN T BOIND DREPAN SUITAGLY PARAPI FX OF THIS INTY C DOCH GARCETCO ENT) 157-7 LARD) 157-7 SON) 157-7 ENT) 157-5 SON) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 ENT) 157-5 N JACKSON GLOVI DOLLAR GROUP) UKA, AMANES CO.) SILVER/DOLLAR (B. J. GLOVER)	INCLOSED SD FOR D RASED IN INFAME. (1 to the 106 (RECI 13 (CECI 13	D REDART, IP ISSEMINATION, I GEDER TO IN FOLLOWING FI HARD BARRETT) L RODERTS) CARTER) DANIEL HANKI DERS RODINSON (5-7- BLOCK STOR SEARCHED FILE JUN 1 19	USED OTECT_ lcs:

latehoz, lissistippi Täy 20., 1967

RALPICE JACISON CLOVIE LERION VAVITS "JACES" SEALS

Source deviced he had heard that littly DAYNE "JACL" SIALS net with RALLICH JACHION GLOVER about 5:30 p.m. en hay 25, 1957, in Mitchez, likedssippl. Source stated he heard GLOVER second to be very leary in his conversation with SIALE. GLOVER supposedly told SEALE things were "hot" but he did not further explain this connent. Source stated that MEALE mentioned to GLOVER that he could not help him determine the Teak in his organization without tolling nombers of the Silver Dollar Group that GLOVER had given him a silver dollar alog. Source stated that GLOVER told SMALE that he did not care if MEALE told other members of the Silver Croup that GLOVER had given him a silver dollar alog.

Scured stated GLOVER did not centies anything about the Icak in his organization.

> unilit gualard Geolifi Callard Jacc. Seals

Serves stited that he had heard that GINSBRT and BALLAND From Mrosthever, Intgatestppi, were in Natches, Electorpi, on Day 28, 1957. Source is of the opinion these individuals caus to Matches to most with URA Unit SOD.

Source stated ho heard that CHABIT dehed stot ERALE they he yould be ready to assist the WIA is recruiting and menters in the boars County area. Source stated STALT gave CILBERT no ensure to his inquiry.

BET THESE OF

and the second second

and he identified Unlished as an individual he have to be a former member of the Gaukk.

DIFERN ASID-TY

ASILY AS being the individual who resides in Readville, NACISSIPPI, and the course had providely identified as a maker of the Silver Hollar Group. CICLL RESERVED CICLL RESERVED C. D. CORTER 2011 CANIEL FACILITY LANCING REACTION

Source the shear photographe of individuals the farticipated in the "lack the Nord in Vict Man" parage thich courses in Inclana, mississippi, on may 21, 1967, and source identified the following individuals:

> RECIALD DANNET, School, Mississippi CICIL MERING, Netcher, Mississippi LANNES COMMINS, Netcher, Mississippi R. P. CANDER, Netcher, Missispi JCR MANES MANNES, Missispi

> > 27 0

OPTIONAL	FORM	NO.	10

UNITED' STATES GOVERNMENT

JACKSON FORM #2 Approved 12-8-65

TO : SAC, JACKSON (157- 815) DATE: 5/26/67

FROM : SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES

SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET

On 5/22/67 , FOLA(FOT - (D) , furnished the following information regarding subject to SA WEBB and GRAVES the original detailed information is located in Jackson file $FO(A(0, 2^{m}) = -(2^{m}))$ Subject attended meeting of 1. Klavern on _____. 2. Subject not known to be Klansman. 3. Subject unknown to informant. Subject recruited as member on 4. 5. Subject sworn into _____ Klavern on _____ (date). 6. Subject elected to office of 7. Subject is member of ______Klavern. 8. Subject resides at 9. Subject employed at

10. Other information or remarks: Source was of the opinion that JACK SEALE accompanied E. L. McDANIEL when McDANIEL met JOE DANIEL HAWKINS and others in October 1965 at the Airways Motel, Jackson, Miss. Source stated at that time HAWKINS wanted to talk to McDANIEL about forming a secret Klan unit with only 11 members.

11. See informant file for additional detailed information.

157-815-269

SERIALIZED FILED

FBI-JACKSON

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date

5/13/67

157-815-268

Mrs. M. A. FORMAN, owner of Forman Market and Grocery Store, located on Louisiana State Route 565, Wildsville, Louisiana, was recontacted at her place of business. Mrs. FORMAN advised that JAMES FREDERICK LEE and his family moved into her two story house which is located next door to her grocery store in about May, 1965, and shortly after they moved in they had a number of individuals come to their house for a fish fry. She states she was not invited to the fish fry and she would not have attended had she been invited. She stated to her knowledge none of her neighbors were invited to this fish fry. She stated she did not know anyone who attended the fish fry and she did not know any of her neighbors who had any information regarding the fish fry.

Mrs. FORMAN was shown photographs of MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE, JAMES FORD SEALE and L. C. MURRAY and she stated she did not know these individuals, she did not know if they attended the fish fry at LEE's residence in the Summer of 1965 and she could not recall these three individuals coming into her grocery store on the date of the fish fry to make any purchases. Mrs. FORMAN was asked specifically if she could recall the above three individuals coming into her store on the day of the fish fry to purchase grease or lard and she reiterated she could not recall these individuals being in her store on the day of the fish fry or any other day.

She was asked specifically if she recalled finding a klan card in her store on the day of the fish fry and she stated that in the past she had found a klan card in her store, but she could not recall any specific time when she had found this card.

	afternoon of who she assu	s. FORMAN advised E this fish fry at med were in atten ore and purchased	LEE's re dance at	the fish f	ry camen	1967
	5/10/67	Wildsville, Loui	ciana	JN 44 JN 15 JN 15		157-2179
On	SA THOMPSON		5+ciia	_File # <u>JN 15</u>	7-4168; JN	157-5206
by		·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date dictated -	5/12/67	

by

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DocId:59161272 Page 40 NW 5595

JN 44-2044

2

did not know the identity of these women nor could she furnish any description of them.

Mrs. FORMAN stated that she did not recall hearing any explosions in the vicinity of LEE's residence on the day of the fish fry. She stated she could not recall any unusual things which might have occurred at LEE's residence on the day of the fish fry.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JACKSON FORM #2
Memorandum Approved 12/8/65
TO SAC. JACKSON (157-815) DATE: 5-16-67
TO SAC, JACKSON (157-815) DATE: $5 - \frac{16-6}{1}$
FROM : SA Webb+ Granes
SUBJECT: mission Wayne "Jack" Seale
RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN
RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET
On $5 - 13 - 67$, point 3 , furnished the
On $5 - 1 - 3 - 67$, $000 - 00$, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA $Well + 4$
in Jackson file voider ()
 Subject attended meeting of Klavern on
2. Subject not known to be Klansman.
3. Subject unknown to informant.
4. Subject recruited as member on
5. Subject sworm intoKlavern
on(date).
6. Subject elected to office of
7. Subject is member of Klavern.
8. Subject resides at
9. Subject employed at
15 1-810 400
Source was shown photos in the Silver Dollar Album, and stated he knew above listed subject but knew nothing pertinent.
SEARCHEDINDEXED
SERIALIZED PL-FILED PL-
11. See informant file for additional detailed 967 information. FBI-JACKSON
information.

.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date May 9, 1967

Mrs. RALEIGH J. (LAVONIA) GLOVER, contacted at her rural residence, Route 3, Kentwood, Louisiana, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents by SA REESIE L. TIMMONS who also advised her that she did not have to furnish any information, that any information she did furnish could be used in a court of law and that she could contact an attorney or anyone else at any time.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that she did not desire to talk with the FBI about anything. She stated that she had furnished the interviewing Agents at Vidalia, Louisiana, some two or three months ago all she knew about the activities of her husband on February 27, 1967.

She advised that if the FBI did not have a warrant for her arrest, she had nothing more to say.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that she was aware that the FBI had searched the residence of her son, "PETE" WATTS, in Vidalia, Louisiana. She stated that she has never seen the painting that the FBI mentioned in connection with the search of her son's residence and is certain that it was never there.

She advised she is also certain that there has never been explosives of any type at the residence of her son.

She advised she has never seen any explosives of any type in the possession of her husband. She advised that there have never been any guns in her residence at Vidalia or Kentwood, Louisiana. She advised that to her knowledge the only gun in their house is a .38 caliber pistol that she keeps for protection as her husband works the "graveyard shift" and is now staying in Vidalia, Louisiana, through the week, returning home on Saturday morning and remaining until late Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that she has no reason to believe that her husband has ever been associated with any

					· · · ·
	· · · ·				SEARCHP15.7A.8W6CXED
On	5/8/67	_at Kentwood,	Louisiana	File #	
	SA BENJAM	IN F. GRAVES	and	· · ·	MAY 1 5 1967
by	SA REESIE		RLT/acp	Date di	FBI - JACKSON

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. 157-815-265

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 43

157 - 2044

Copies to:

157-2444 (RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER) 157-512 (ERNEST B. PARKER) 157-7543 (E. D. MORACE) 157-950 (JAMES SEALE) 157-7479 (JAMES LEE SCAROBOROUGH) 157-4168 (JAMES F. LEE) "157-7545 (WOODROW HOLLOWAY) 157-958 (ERNEST AVANTS) 157-405 (T. L. TORGERSEN) C-157-815 (MYRON WAYNE SEALE) 157-3307 (JOE DANIEL HAWKINS) 157-4662 (BUCK HORTON) 157-613 (TOMMIE LEE JONES) 157-2179 (L. C. MURRAY) 157-7640 (JAMES E. BLANEY) 157-1617 (ELDEN GLEN HESTER) 157-1042 (WALTER GENE HALL) 157-7519 (DONALD HOLLAND) 157-7589 (JAMES H. TAYLOR, JR.) 157-6266 (KENNETH NORMAN HEAD) 157-7639 (RAYMOND SCOTT WRIGHT) 157-5151 (JEWEL LEE BURT) 157-486 (E. L. MCDANIEL) 157-2778 (JOE LEE HARDY)

2

Klan type organization, the Silver Dollar Group, or any other organization. She advised that she has never seen him in possession of a silver dollar or a bag of silver dollars.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that RALEIGH J. GLOVER's 83 year old mother has resided with them for the past 12 to 13 years. She advised that during the past 2 or three weeks she stayed with a "grand niece" until they got settled in their new residence and she has now moved in with them. She advised that she and her husband's mother are alone at the residence from Sunday night through Saturday morning.

Mrs. GLOVER advised that she was born and raised in the Kentwood, Louisiana area. She stated that her mother's maiden name was BLADES, she married a BURT from the Brookhaven, Mississippi area, and divorced him when she, Mrs. GLOVER, was an infant.

She stated she moved to the Natchez, Mississippi area when she was a teenager, met her first husband and RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER at the same time when both of them were in a "C.C.C. Camp" in Southwest Mississippi. She stated her first husband was killed in World War II and thereafter she married RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER.

Mrs. GLOVER viewed photographs of the following individuals and made the following comments concerning each:

(1) ERNEST B. PARKER - Unknown

(2) E. D. MORACE - a close friend of her husband. She has known him four or five years, and his family often visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia, Louisiana.

(3) JAMES SEALE - Unknown

(4) JAMES LEE SCAROBOROUGH - Her husband has known him some three to five years; he is a welder by occupation. Her husband tried to get him to do some work for him in the past. He has visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia several times.

3%

(5) JAMES F. LEE - She has known him for three to five years; he works at Armstrong Rubber Company, and is a friend of her husband. She did not go to a fish fry at his residence in 1965. She stated she has never accompanied her husband or anyone else to a fish fry.

(6) WOODROW HOLLOWAY - Unknown

(7) ERNEST AVANTS - Unknown

(8) T. L. TORGERSEN - She has known him three to five years, met him and his wife with TOMMIE LEE JONES and his wife at the Mocse Lodge in Natchez, Mississippi. He has visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia on occasions.

(9) MYRON WAYNE SEALE - Unknown

(10) JOE DANIEL HAWKINS - Unknown

(11) "BUCK" HORTON - a good friend of her and her husband. His family visited at the GLOVER residence in Vidalia frequently. His wife worked with her at the Ben Franklin Store in Natchez, Mississippi.

(12) TOMMIE LEE JONES - a good friend of her husband. She met him and his family at the Moose Hall in Natchez, Mississippi. He has visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia, Louisiana, on occasions.

(13) L. C. MURRAY - Unknown

(14) JAMES E. BLANEY - Unknown

(15) O. C. POISSOT - Unknown

(16) ELDEN GLEN HESTER - a good friend of her husband who did live near Baskin, Louisiana. He and his family have visited the GLOVER residence in Vidalia, and the GLOVERs have visited at his residence near Baskin, Louisiana. on several occasions.

.H

(17) WALTER GENE HALL - Unknown

(18) DONALD HOLLAND - Unknown

(19) JAMES H. TAYLOR, JR. - She advised he lives "way out in Louisiana," and is a good friend of her husband. She has known him some four to five years. Her husband hired him to help them move to the Kentwood, Louisiana area as he had a commercial driver's license and could drive the "U-Haul It Truck."

(20) KENNETH NORMAN HEAD - a friend of the GLOVER family whom she has known some six to seven years. They have visited "back and forth" many times in the past.

(21) RAYMOND SCOTT WRIGHT - Unknown

(22) JEWEL LEE BURT - her uncle who resides near Fayette, Mississippi. She and her husband are not close to JEWEL LEE BURT and his family.

- (23) W. G. WILSON Unknown
- (24) E. L. MCDANIEL Unknown
- (25) JOE LEE HARDY Unknown

MAY 1962 EDITION GSA FFMR (41 CFR) 101-11.5

DETIONAL FORMARD 1

то

FROM :

SUBJECT:

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

SAC, JACKSON (157-595)

SA ROBERT E. LEE

DONALD E. HENSHAW, Aka Don Henshaw RM - KLAN

On 3/25/67 and 4/3/67 DONALD E. HENSHAW, Route 6, Laurel, Mississippi, requested that an Agent contact him at his father-in-law's store at Heidelberg, Mississippi.

DATE: 5/2/67

157-815-262

During the above contacts Mr. HENSHAW advised in substance as follows:

He related that sometime during the latter part of 1963, possibly October, or November, he was contacted by Lt. Governor CARROLL GARTIN, who requested that he, HENSHAW, join the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKA) that was being organized in the State of Mississipi at that time. Lt. Governor GARTIN wanted him to attend any rallies, meetings. or special events such as the trial of BYRON De La BECKWITH in Jackson, Mississippi. Mr. GARTIN wanted to know the complete details of any incident that happened at the trial or any other demonstration. He was particularly interested in who instigated the violence, whether it was some member of the Klan or some member of a Civil Rights organization. He later requested that efforts be made to demoralize the various organizations, the OKA, the WKKKKOM, and later the UKA. He was to do this by causing dissension amoung the members at various meetings passing along information allegedly received from some other member about the operations of the various officers and especially the financial conditions of the organizations

Mr. HENSHAW mentioned specifically that 1967 during the summer of 1965, he was attending a 2195?



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2 - Jackson (157-595) (SEE FOLLOWING MAGE FOR COPIES)

W 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 48

REL/bkh (16)

1 - (157-18) (SAM BOWERS) **1 - (157-63) (WKKKKOM)** 1 - (157-417 (UKA, Inc.) 1 - (157- 446) (WKKKKOM, JONES CO., MISS) 1 - (157-1204) (BOBBY HENDRY) 1 - (157-1205) (DAN HENDRY) (157-3643) (ELMER HENDRY) 1 -(157-4054) (ANDRA HENDRY) 1 -(157-4703) (JAMES WARREN) 1 -1 -(157-5022) (HUB OVERSTREET) 1 - (157-6655)(C. J. SMITH) 1 - (157-2617) (ROBERT SHELTON) 157-7139 157-815 1 ~ (157-536) (ERNEST GILBERT) (1)- (157-7139-) (JACK SEALE) use Klan File pla.

1a

meeting of the UKA in North Mississippi during a very hot summer day, and the main speaker, ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, was late in arriving. He finally drove up in a brand new Cadillac with air-conditioning, television, and all of the features to be comfortable. HENSHAW stated that he pointed out to several of the most influential members of the Klan at this time that SHELTON was getting all of the "gravy" and the members were not receiving any benefits in return. He commented that this created quite a bit of discussion among the members throughout the State and eventually resulted in the state organization being dissolved with all officers being removed from their positions. He said that SHELTON has tried to keep the organization going in Mississippi since that time by issuing orders from his headquarters in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

He said that ERNEST GILBERT is one of the top officers in the State of Mississippi at this time and is the one primarily responsible for keeping the organization alive. He said that in his opinion the UKA was about to "fold up" in Mississippi, due to the lack of leadership and dissension amoung the members.

Mr. HENSHAW reported that he first joined the OKA in November of 1963 and during February of 1964, the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi (WKKKKKOM) was formed and pulled away from the OKA, which was operated out of Louisiana. He said that during one of the original organizational meetings, SAM BOWERS, of Laurel, Mississippi, was elected Imperial Wizard. HENSHAW related that he was appointed Bursar for the WKKKKOM in the State of Mississippi. He said that the consitiution and by-laws set forth the way the funds are to be handled, and he followed these rules as long as he was in that position. He said that a short time after receiving his appointment, SAM BOWERS came to his home, east of Laurel, Mississippi, on U.S. Highway No. 84, and wanted the money being held in the treasury. HENSHAW said that he refused to give BOWERS this money,

2

since the rules did not permit him to do so. He said that the money was to be dispensed only through a vote of the Executive Officers. BOWERS told him that it made no difference, that he wanted the money, and had every right to have it, since he was the Imperial Wizard and would be the one directlyresponsible for the money.

HENSHAW stated that BOWERS left after he continued to refuse the money, and later BOWERS and two other individuals came to his home and "roughed him up", and he gave them the money but resigned as Bursar at that particular time. He related that during the latter part of 1964, possibly August or September, he was suspended from the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi for a period of six months. During this time he became associated with the UKA, and assisted insponsering a rally east of the Jones-Wayne County Line on the property of ELMER HENDRY. He stated that HENDRY's son, ANDRA DAN, and ROBERT HENDRY also became members of this unit.

HENSHAW stated that he was later appointed Titan of Province 5, which extended from Meridian, Mississippi, to the Mississippi Gulf Coast. He stated that during the time he was in the above organization, he caused considerable dissension among the various members, and eventually broke most of the units around Quitman, Buckatunna, Patuca, Mississippi, and the Jones-Wayne County Unit near Laurel.

HENSHAW reported that he contacted the Lt. Governor on an average of at least every two weeks and kept him up to date on the information he had received and any projects or activity under consideration by the Klan. He said that no financial arrangements

3

were made, other than that he would be compensated for his services after they were no longer needed.

HENSHAW said that he spent some \$30,000 of his personal funds traveling about the State of Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana, and at least two trips to the State of Wisconsin for the purpose of keeping abreast of all plans and activities of the UKA. HENSHAW commented that he had borrowed money from the local banks to cover some of his mortgages and loans based on promises by Lt. Governor GARTIN that he would be compensated for all the money he spent, plus additional funds for his services.

HENSHAW recalled that during the early part of December, 1966, he met Lt. Governor GARTIN in Jackson, Mississippi, at a local motel, at which time Mr. GARTIN promised to make a financial settlement on January 4, 1967. He indicated that the sum of settlement would be approximately \$50,000. HENSHAW stated that Mr. GARTIN did not indicated where he was going to obtain these funds, but figured that he was going to get them from his campaign fund, since he was going to be a candidate for Governor in the State of Mississippi.

HENSHAW stated that Mr. GARTIN died before they could complete their transaction, and he has no idea who might have knowledge of their association. He recalled that the only person Mr. GARTIN ever mentioned during their conversations was an FNU ROBINSON, who is believed to be with the MHSP.

HENSHAW indicated that he would probably contact Governor PAUL JOHNSON or JAMES D. HESTER, former law partner of GARTIN.

On 3/25/67 Mr. HENSHAW reported that he had received a mimeographed letter from JACK SEAL. the Night Hawk, UKA, Natchez, Mississippi. This letter was a request that he, HENSHAW, and others meet together in an effort to determine what candidate they would support for Governor or some way to unify a white block vote throughout the State of Mississippi, especially in the Governor's race. There were six questions on this application or letter, requiring a yes and no answer. One of these questions was, "Would you be willing to meet with a group of our friends, on a confidential basis, and abide by a majority vote for any particular candidate or one that might announce?" HENSHAW seid that he would probably mark this question yes and return it to SEAL to see what he had in mind.

On 4/3/67 HENSHAW stated that the UKA in the Jones-Wayne County area is "dead", and the unit has disbanded.

He said this was due to the lack of interest and the fact that the E. C. (HARRY) PIPPENS was running for Supervisor in Wayne County, Mississippi; and he wanted to get away from the Klan during the election, since his opponent was making some reference to his membership as part of his campaign.

HENSHAW said that on the night of 4/6/67 he went to the home of C. J. SMITH, where the Jones-Wayne County Unit held their meetings. HENSHAW stated that in addition to himself and C. J. SMITH, HUB OVERSTREET and JAMES WARREN showed up at the home of SMITH. He said that they had a short discussion on the future of the UKA in the Jones-Wayne County area, and they came to an agreement that it would be best to at least disband until

5

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 53

after the elections, which will be held in August of this year.

Mr. HENSHAW furnished a xerox copy of the letter he received from SEAL, which will be retained in this file.

RE COMMENDATION:

File for information purposes.

6

JN 44-2044 BFG:raj

Mrs. CARRA HUGHEY, clerk, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State Board of Health Building, Jackson, Mississippi, advised SA JOSEPH A. STORY on April 20, 1967, that birth certificate number 35406, filed October 11, 1926, reflects that MYRON WAYNE SEALE, white male, was born on September 14, 1926, in Brookhaven, Lincoln County, Mississippi, to AUDREY MCCALL SEALE, mother, and CLYDE SEALE, father. The father was 24 years of age and listed his occupation as a signal worker on the railroad. The mother's age was listed as 21 and her occupation was listed as housewife. This couple had one other child living when this son was born. Both the mother and father were born in Franklin County, Mississippi. The attending physician was Dr. GEORGE T. WARREN.

Jule in 151-815

157-815-261 A_INDEXED. SEARCHED _____ SERIALIZED ---FILED APR 2 6,1967 FBL - JACKSON

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JACKSON FORM #2 Approved 12/8/65 MOMORAND DATE: 4/20/67 TO SAC, JACKSON(157-2/40-) DATE: 4/20/67 FROM SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On 4/13/67	у. У	
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JACKSON FORM #2 Approved 12/8/65 TO SAC, JACKSON(157-2/44) DATE: 4/20/67 FROM SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On 4/13/67 On 4/13/67 Information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE In Jackson file 1. Subject attended meeting of		 A set of the set of
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT JACKSON FORM #2 Approved 12/8/65 Memorandum JACKSON FORM #2 Approved 12/8/65 TO SAC, JACKSON(157-2/40) DATE: 4/20/67 FROM SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On 4/13/67 , furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file		en en en 🗢 en
Memorandum Approved 12/8/65 TO SAC, JACKSON (157-24(6-)) DATE: 4/20/67 FROM SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On 4/13/67 On 4/13/67 fibromation regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE In Jackson file 1. Subject attended meeting of Klavern on L. Subject not known to be Klansman. 3. Subject not known to be Klansman. Subject is member on	OPTIONAL FORM NO. 18	
Memorandum Approved 12/8/65 TO SAC, JACKSON(157-2/4/6-) DATE: 4/20/67 FROM SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SERET On 4/13/67 , furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	JACKSON FORM #2
<pre>TO :SAC, JACKSON(157-2445-) DATE: 4/20/67 FROM SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On 4/13/67,, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, the original detailed information is located in Jackson file 1. Subject attended meeting of 2. Subject not known to be Klansman. 3. Subject unknown to informant. 4. Subject recruited as member on 5. Subject sworn into 6. Subject is member of 8. Subject is member of 8. Subject resides at 9. Subject employed at 10. Other information or remarks: Source addinged that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). </pre>	Mamorandum	
SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On 4/13/67,, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information to the of Sa LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information to be Klansman. 3. Subject attended meeting of, Klavern, Subject not known to be Klansman. 3. Subject recruited as member on, Klavern, Subject sworn into, Klavern, Klavern, Subject is member of, Klavern, Subject resides at, Subject employed at, Subject employed at, Other information or remarks: Source advised that BiLLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed	IVIENIOIanaam	
SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On 4/13/67,, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE, furnished the following information to be Klansman. 3. Subject attended meeting of, Klavern, Subject not known to be Klansman. 3. Subject recruited as member on, Klavern, (date). 5. Subject sworn into, Klavern, Subject is member of, Klavern, Subject resides at, Subject resides at, Subject employed at, Subject employed at, Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case)	\rightarrow	
SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On	To SAC, JACKSON (157- 270°)	me: 4/20/6/
SA FRED B. LAFFERTY, III SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On		
SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN <u>RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET</u> On <u>4/13/67</u> ,, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA <u>LAFFERTY & MC GER</u> ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file 1. Subject attended meeting of 2. Subject not known to be Klansman. 3. Subject not known to informant. 4. Subject recruited as member on 5. Subject sworn into Klavern on(date). 6. Subject is member of Klavern. 8. Subject resides at 9. Subject resides at 10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed	FROM SA FRED B. LAFFERTY. III	
RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On	······································	
RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET On	SUBJECT: JACK SEALE	
On <u>4/13/67</u> ,, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA <u>LAFFERTY & MC GEE</u> ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file	RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN	
On <u>4/13/67</u> ,, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA <u>LAFFERTY & MC GEE</u> ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file		
following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file 1. Subject attended meeting of	RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION	I DISSEMINATION SHEET
following information regarding subject to SA LAFFERTY & MC GEE ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file 1. Subject attended meeting of	0 4/10/67	
<pre>; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file</pre>		, ruiniou ene
<pre>in Jackson file</pre>		
Klavern on 2. Subject not known to be Klansman. 3. Subject unknown to informant. 4. Subject recruited as member on 5. Subject sworn into 5. Subject sworn into 6. Subject elected to office of 6. Subject elected to office of 7. Subject is member of 8. Subject resides at 9. Subject employed at 10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a weil on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed		Confice Information 13 Totales
Klavern on 2. Subject not known to be Klansman. 3. Subject unknown to informant. 4. Subject recruited as member on 5. Subject sworn into 5. Subject sworn into 6. Subject elected to office of 6. Subject elected to office of 7. Subject is member of 8. Subject resides at 9. Subject employed at 10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a weil on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed	· · · · · ·	
 Subject not known to be Klansman. Subject unknown to informant. Subject recruited as member on		eting of
 3. Subject unknown to informant. 4. Subject recruited as member on	Klavern on	e
 4. Subject recruited as member on	2. Subject not known t	o be Klansman.
 5. Subject sworn into	3. Subject unknown to	informant.
on(date). 6. Subject elected to office of 7. Subject is member ofKlavern. 8. Subject resides at 9. Subject employed at 10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed 0 1967	4. Subject recruited a	s member on
on(date). 6. Subject elected to office of 7. Subject is member ofKlavern. 8. Subject resides at 9. Subject employed at 10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed 0 1967	5. Subject sworn into	Klavern
 7. Subject is member of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
 7. Subject is member of		
 8. Subject resides at	6. Subject elected to	office of
 8. Subject resides at	7 Subject is member of	f
 9. Subject employed at 10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed information. 		
10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case).	8. Subject resides at	◇
10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case).		
 10. Other information or remarks: Source advised that BILLY BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed FIED TO FIEL TO FIE		······································
BUCKLES told him that JACK SEALE hid a Thompson Submachine Gun in a well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed information.	10 Other information	tido to a state of the state of
well on SEALE's father's property in Franklin County immediately after the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed information.		
the killing of the two Negro boys (apparently the MOORE-DEE case). 11. See informant file for additional detailed by 100 FileD to FileD t	well on SEALE's father's property	in Franklin County immediately after
11. See informant file for additional detailed	the killing of the two Negro boys	(apparently the MOORE-DEE case).
information.		ANALLED STRUCTURE
information.		Signalized to First
	II. See informant file	IOT additional decailed
1/5/-8/5-260		E21 1100000
15595 DocId:59161272 Page 56	W 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 56	157-815-260 P

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 56

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date ______3/29/67___

T. L. LOFFIN, more commonly known as TIMMIE LOFFIN, was interviewed at the City Cafe in Ferriday, Louisiana. He was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and furnished the following information:

He stated that he was formerly employed as a police officer for the Ferriday Police Department and he recalls the arrest of TOMMY JONES from Natchez on June 26, 1965. More specifically, he recalls he was the officer who bonded out JONES sometime after midnight. He stated the bond was \$500 and was paid in \$20 bills by JAMES SCAROBOROUGH of Ferriday.

LOFTIN related he was in the jail most of the time and does recall seeing about three car loads of men outside the jail and that some of these men came into the jail from time to time inquiring about the release of JONES. He got the impression that these men were klansmen as they had left a klan calling card on the coke machine outside of the station. He stated that the only individual he knew among this group besides JAMES SCAROBOROUCH was RED GLOVER, whom he described as having a ruddy complexion with balding hair. He stated he knew GLOVER as being a resident of Vidalia, Louisiana. He also recalls that L. C. MURRAY of Natchez, Mississippi, was a member of this group who came to the jail. He stated he has known MURRAY for some time and knew him when they played basketball together.

LOFTIN stated that he does not recall seeing, at the jail that night, such persons as JACK SEALE, KENNETH HEAD, BUCK HORTON OF E. D. MORACE.

He also advised that he did not see any families in this group and the wife of JONES did not come to the jail to bail him cut or to check on his release.

LOFTIN further advised that JOHN BIANCHI, who works at the jail on weekends, is a student in Memphis State College in Memphis, Tennessee and a person who frequently

	157-815-259
3/27/67 - Ferriday Touisiana	SEARCHED INDEXED
	File # <u>APR 2 6 1967</u>
SA WILLIAM E. DENT MA SA JOHN D. BRADY/raj 93	FBI - JACKSON

is does must contains multher recommandations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to - menues it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 57

4-15-541

comes to Ferriday on the weekends. BLUNCHI is the son of a local doctor and appears to be very much interested in law enforcement and also has a great interest in the fire department thus he jumps at every opportunity to be around the police and fire station.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

1

3/29/67 Date

KENNETH MC KNIGET was interviewed at his place of business, Toluma Company, Ferriday, Louisiana, and furnished the following:

MC KNIGHT stated that in recalling the arrest of TOMMY JONES on June 26, 1965, he also recalls that later, about the first two months of 1966, he arrested JACK SEALE of Natchez, Mississippi, on a charge of driving while under the influence (DWI). MC KNIGHT related that the details of this arrest are on file at the Ferriday City Hall and Police Department; however, he recalls that at the time he was working the midnight to 6:00 a.m. shaft and sometime after 4:00 a.m., on this particular day, he was sitting in a patrol car on the main street of Ferriday. He observed an automobile coming from the area of Jonesville, Louisiana, at a very high rate of speed and weaving back and forth on the highway.

He stopped this vehicle, arrested the driver and charged him with DWI. After arresting this person, he determined that he was JACK SEALS and he immediately recalled that SEALE was an important klun personality from Natchez, Mississippi. After the arrest for DWI he also saw that the automobile of SEALE contained what he thought was a typewriter and he decided to obtain a search warrant in order to check this out as he recalled that some typewriters had been stolen recently in the area of Ferriday.

MC HNIGHT related that after obtaining the search warrant he searched the automobile of SEALE and found a large cache of automition and weapons among then being an AR-15 automatic rifle. He stated that SEALE was bonded out the next day and invarych as it was determined that the weapons were not fully submatic no further charges were pressed against SEALS, however, he was not sure of these details.

	· "			· · ·	157-815-258 SEARCHED_ALINDEXED.AL SERIALIZED_FILED_FO
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···· ·		· · ·	· · · · ·	APR 2 6 1967
On <u>3/27/67</u>	at Perriday,	Louisiana		File #	JN 44-2044 - 576- 2.2
SA WILLIAM by <u>SA JOHN D.</u>	E. DENT 154 BRADY/201 90	3		Date dictat	ed3/28/67

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI: It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your areas, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NH 3595 DOCId: 59161272 Page 59 FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

3/29/67 Date

GEORGE SEWELL, member of the Ferriday Police Department, was interviewed at the police station and advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents. SEWELL furnished the following information:

He recalls the arrest of TOMMY JONES from Natchez, Mississippi, on June 26, 1965, and further remembered that he and KENNETH MC KNIGHT were the arresting officers. He stated that he immediately remembers that JONES was arrested in the possession of either a .25 caliber or .32 caliber automatic pistol.

As he recalls, sometime between 4:30 and 5:30 p.m., on the date of this arrest a call was received from the Lion Service Station in Ferriday which indicated that a white man and a Negro had been involved in a traffic incident and were at the station, and the white man was desiring to press charges against the Negro. At the time he was working the 2:00 p.m., to 10:00 p.m., shift and after receiving this call he and Officer MC KNIGHT went to the scene. He stated that the service station is near the intersection of Mississippi and 4th Street, 4th Street being the main highway through Ferriday.

He related that if he was not mistaken it was his understanding that JONES had struck the Negro on the head after stopping him and JONES, upon questioning, "got smart" with the officers and after a search, the pistol was found in his pocket.

He remembered that they took JONES to the police station and charged him with carrying a concealed weapon and also does recall there was some mention of the charge of assault as JONES did strike the Negro. He stated that KENNETH MC KNIGHT handled most of the details as at the time MC KNIGHT had more experience than he and took the lead in the arrest. 157-8/5-257

SEWELL stated he recalls that after the arrest of CONES and after finding out that CONES was a klansman from SEARCHED ____ A.___ INDEXED ___ SERIALIZED TU FILED 204 ABB 2 6 1967 3/27/67 at Eerriday, Louisiana 0n ___ ____File # .N. 44 FBI - JACKSON SA WILLIAM E. DENT SA JOHN D. BRADY/rai 934 3/28/67 -Date dictated -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency.

Mississippi it became evident that the klan was interested in this arrest and a few men came by the police station. He did not know the identity of any of the men who came by the station for sure; however, he has the impression that at about 10:00 p.m., and around the same time as he was getting off duty, JACK SEALE of Natcher, Mississippi, came to the station with another unknown white man. He was not sure about this and felt he could be confused as JACK SEALE was later arrested by the Ferriday Folice Department and he recalls SEALE was a member of the Ku Klux Klan.

SEWELL stated he did not know the name of the Negro involved in this incident and could not recall any further details about the arrest.

SEWELL was directly questioned about any knowledge he might have concerning the present investigation of the bombing in Natchez on February 27, 1967, and, in particular, about any knowledge he had of the Silver Dollar Group. He stated that he did not know anything about the Silver Dollar Group and never heard of such an organization. He did mention that he knew JAMES SCAROBOROVER of Ferriday, Louisiana, was a member of the Original Knights of the Ku Xlux Klan in the area and he had always felt that SCAROBOROUGH was responsible for a horse harn that was burned. He stated that this barn was adjacent to the property of SCAROBOROUGS and he owned the barn. He could not offer any clear explanation or reason why SCAROBORCUGH would do such a thing. He related that he is friendly with the next-door neighbor of SCAROBOROUCH, WALTER WAYNE REED, and also knows that REED was formerly a member of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan at Ferriday.

SEWELL further stated he was aware of the fact that the klan in the area feels that he is visiting REED in order to obtain information about klan activities and then -furnish this information to the FBI; however, he is not afraid of any of these klansmen.

2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

Ŧ.

Date ____3/29/67____

(Mayor L. W. DAVIS, Ferriday, Louisiana, furnished the following information:

He stated that in recalling the arrest of TOMMY JONES of Natchez, Mississippi, it brings to mind the fact that MRYON W. SEALE was also arrested in Ferriday on February 14, 1966. He recalls the SEALE arrest as SEALE was another important klan personality from Mississippi.

As he could recall, SEALE was arrested on a Driving While Under the Influence charge early in the morning of February 14, 1966, and was subsequently released on bond by 8:00 a.m., that same day. The bond for SEALE was \$250. He recalls JAMES SCAROBOROUGH of Ferriday came to his house early in the morning of February 14, 1966, attempted to make bond for SEALE, but when he found out the amount was \$250 SCAROBOROUGH stated he did not have that much money.

Mayor DAVIS related that later E. L. MC DANIEL of Mississippi came to his house along with FRANK DE LAUGHTER, a deputy sheriff from Concordia Parish, Louisiana. DE LAUGHTER attempted to have DAVIS release SEALS without bond and DAVIS told DE LAUGHTER and MC DANIEL that he would not do so and the bond was \$250.

About 30 minutes later MC DANIEL returned with the \$250 and SEALE was released at that time.

Afer the arrest of SEALE a search of his car was made due to the fact that the arresting officer felt his car contained stolen typewriters. A search of the vehicle revealed that it contained no typewriters; however, an assortment of other equipment was found in the car.

DAVIS provided a copy of Ferriday Police Department report which showed the following items as being in the car of SEATH: 157-815

	Two bayonets			SEARCHEDINDEXED
				APR 2 6 1967
Ga .	3/27/67 at Ferriday,	Louisiana	File #	FBI - JACKSON 3N-44-2044 - 5.4 (R-5)
Uil .	SA WILLIAM E. DENT/60 SA JOHN D. BRADY/raj 90	3		3/29/67
by.		······································	Date dictated]

This document contains nother recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NW 5595 DocId: 59161272 Page 62

> 100 rounds Army issue .38 caliber ammunition 25 rounds Army issue .38 large ammunition 20 rounds Army issue .223 Remington ammunition 90 rounds 30-06 ammunition 3 clips of .30 caliber ammunition 400 rounds of Hollow Point ammunition 1 clip of 223 Remington ammunition 2 traffic blinker lights 2 walkie talkie radios 1 Remington Rand adding machine, SN 7 3N 857 230 1 .38 snub nose pistol, SN 35 9956 1 Colt, Ar-15, caliber 223 modified automatic rifle, SN SP 1-SP-00146

1 .30 caliber carbine rifle.

Report reflected above items found in 1965 Chevelle Super Sport, license 18-2405 of Adams County, Mississippi, for 1966.

Mayor DAVIS stated that his files contain photographs of this equipment and after checking it was determined that this equipment should be returned to SHALE as it appeared that possession of these items was not against the law due to the fact he did not have any fully automatic weapons.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	JACKSON FORM #2
Memorandum	Approved 12/8/65
TO SAC, JACKSON(157-8/5) DATI	e: 4-18-67
FROM SA Thompson Berry Webb	na na haran da ana ang kanang kan Kanang kanang kanang Ħing pang kanang kan
FROM : SA Thompson Berry Webb SUBJECT: Jack Seale	
SUBJECT: Jack Searce RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN	
RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION	
following information regarding sub	ject to SA. Webb
in Jackson file Principal de	tailed information is located
	l the second
Klavern on	ting of
2. Subject not known to	be Klansman.
3. Subject unknown to i	nformant.
4. Subject recruited as	member on
5. Subject sworn into	Klavern
	ate).
6. Subject elected to o	ffice of
7. Subject is member of	Klavern.
8. Subject resides at _	<u>↓</u> •
9. Subject employed at/	
(10.) Other information or	remarks: Source has no
info re him	157-815-254
	151-815-201
11. See informant file formant	SEARCHED
11. See informant file for information.	pr additional detailed NPR 1 7 1967
N₩ 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 64	P

: \ 4

ate received $4 \Rightarrow 6 \Rightarrow 67$	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by BENJAMIN F. GRAVES & THOMPSON BERRY WEBB
ethod of delivery (check appropriate blocks)	recording device written by Informant
orally furnished an	d reduced to writing by Agent; Date	Date of Report 4∞6⇒67
Dictated	to	Date(s) of activity
Transcribed Authenticated by Informant		April, 1967
source ider		e origin
SEALE, 2-14-	~66°	File where original is located if not attach FOLA(6 - D)

Remorks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT SEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION SHOULD BE CAREFULLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

Source will recontact RED GLOVER to solicit info re SILVER DOLLAR GROUP. Plans to travel to Jackson, Miss. 4-9-67 to contact BENNIE WALDRUP & JOE DANIEL HAWKINS re BLACKBOM & identify third member of SILVER DOLLAR in Jackson.

DISSEMINATION SHEETS TO: (JAMES E. BLANEY) 1-157-1-157-5206 (SILVER DOLLAR) (HOMER T. HORTON 1-157-4662 1-44-2044 (WHARBOM) (WOODROW HOLLOWAY) 1-174-102 (Explosion BLACKWELL REALTY) 1-157-7545 (ENREST AVANTS) 1-157-958 1-157-4168(JAMES FREDERICK LEE) (ERNEST PARKER) 1-157-512 1-157-1519 (UKA, ADAMS CO.) JOE DANIEL HAWKINS) 1-157-3307 1-157-471 (UKA, INC.) (TOMMIE LEE JONES) (D-157-815 (MYRON WAYNE SEALE) 1-157-613 BENNIE WILL WALDRUP) 1-157-(DAVE WALTON) 1-157-(RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER) 1-157-2444 (ERNEST GILBERT) 1-157-(JAMES L. SCARBOROUGH) 1-157-7479 8- NEW ORLEANS (Registered Mail (L.C.MURRAY) 1-157-2179 (T.L.TORGERSEN) 2 S P 1-157-405 (WALTER GENE HALL) 1-157-1042 -251 ____NDEXED. SEARCHED Q. SERIALIZED, PU-FILED APR 12 1967 TUI - JACKSON NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 65

Natchez, Mississippi April 6, 1967

Source was shown a number of photographs and he could not identify the photographs of the following individuals:

JAMES E. "BILL" BLANEY (Clayton, Louisiana) O. C. POISSOT (formerly of Ferriday, Louisiana area) HOMER T. "BUCK" HORTON (Vidalia, Louisiana, he has seen HORTON, but does not know him personally.) WOODROW "BLUE" HOLLOWAY (Ferriday, Louisiana)

Source was shown photographs of the following individuals and he acknowledged that these were individuals on whom he had previously furnished information:

> ERNEST HENRY AVANTS ERNEST BUCHAMAN PARKER JOE DANIEL HAWKINS TOMMIE LEE JONES BENNIE WILL WALDRUP RALEIGH JACKSON GLOVER JAMES L. SCAROBOROUGH L. C. MURRAY T. L. TORGERSEN WALTER GENE HALL E. D. MORACE.

Source was shown a photograph of L. C. MURRAY and six other individuals and he identified the individual to the right of MURRAY as GEORGE ROUSE, of the Catholic faith and not a klansman. The second person on the right side of MURRAY is the Natchez Dog Catcher. The first individual on the left side of the photograph is a collector of coins from parking meters for the City of Natchez. Source does not know these individuals' names.

Source was shown a photograph of JAMES FREDERICK LEE and he could not identify the photograph until he was advised as to the identity of LEE. It is to be noted this photograph has a shadow across the face and head of LEE and is difficult to identify. Source was shown a photograph of a large two-story house, located in Wildsville, Louisiana, where LEE formerly resided and source stated to his knowledge he had never visited at this residence.

JACK SEALE

1.5

Source advised when JACK SEALE was arrested in Ferriday, Louisiana, in February, 1966, he had in his automobile an adding machine which was the property of SEALE and he used this machine in his business and on occasions it was used in the UKA headquarters in Natchez. Source stated SEALE also had in his automobile, when arrested, a semi-automatic rifle which SEALE and ERNEST GILBERT had obtained from DALE WALTON, the former Grand Dragon of the Knights of the Green Forest, who resides in Tupelo, Mississippi. Source stated WALTON formerly had a number of these rifles for sale in his Tupelo store. SEALE and GILBERT had borrowed the rifle from WALTON and each purchased a box of shells so that they might fire it. Source stated they had heard it was an excellent, weapon. Source stated that prior to his arrest SEALE had carried this rifle around in the rear window ledge of his car for approximately one week. Source stated the police officers who arrested SEALE had this weapon checked at the time of the arrest and after learning it was not an automatic weapon they returned it to SEALE. Source stated sometime shortly after SEALE's arrest, SEALE returned the rifle to GILBERT. Source assumed GILBERT returned the rifle to WALFON.

Source stated that at the time of SEALE's arrest he had other weapons and ammunition in his automobile, but source had no particular information on these weapons. Source stated that to his knowledge none of these weapons were against the law to possess. Source stated he talked with T. L. TORGERSEN and TOMMIE L. JONES during the past few days. One of these individuals advised there had been four or five meetings of the Silver Dollar Group.

Source stated had L. C. MURRAY been kicked out of this or any other group JACK SEALE, who is very close to MURRAY, would have raised so much "hell" everyone would have heard about it.

Source said he still is unable to recall anyone who has had a black Mustang automobile in the past.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Seale Trial Is Continued To Next Term

The trial of M. W. "Jack" Seale, charged with unlawful use of explosives in connection with the bombing of Natchez Jewelers last Winter, was continud until the next term of Circuit Court yesterday afternoon by Circuit Judge James A. Torrey.

Judge Torrey continued the case, which was originally set for trial beginning yesterday, after District Attorney Lennox Foreman told the court that he could not say when in the present term he could be ready to prosecute the case.

Foreman told Judge Torrey that he was unable to get his witnesses to court in order to try the case this week, and when he could get them to court during the present term. Judge Torrey then continued the case for the present term, and dismissed the third week jury panels.

The case was originally set for trail beginning at nine o'clock yesterday morning, but was passed until one o'clock yesterday afternoon at the request of the district attorney. (Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 1

The Natchez Democrat

Natchez, Miss.

-11-67 Date: Edition

Author: Editor: James W. Lambert Title:

M.W."Jack" Seale

Character:

Drive the trac

or Classification: 157-815 Submitting Office: Jackson

Being Investigated SEARCHED SERIALIZED

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Seale Trial Continued To Next Court Term

NATCHEZ, Miss. (Special)— The trial M. W. (Jack) Seale, charged with unlawful use of explosives in connection with a Natchez jewelery store burglary last winter, has been continued until the next term of Circuit Court.

Circuit Judge James Torrey continued the case which was originally set for trial Monday after District Attorney Lennox Forman told the court he could not say when in the present term of court he would be ready to prosecute the case.

The District Attorney said he was unable to get his witnesses in court in order to try the case this week.

Judge Torrey then continue the case for the present term and dismissed the jury for the third-week. (Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

-Page 2

-Jackson Daily News

-Jackson, Miss.

Date: 4/11/67 Edition: Final Author:

_{Editor:}James M. Ward _{Title:}Jack Seale

Character:

or Classification: 157-815-249 Submitting Office: Jackson

Being Investigated

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED. FILED. APR 1 2 1967 JACKSON

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date March 28, 1967

MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE was contacted on a downtown street. In Natchez, Mississippi. SEALE, who is aware of the identity of the interviewing Agents, was advised that he did not have to furnish any information and any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law.

SEALE advised that he is not a member of any group known as the Silver Dollar Group and he has no information regarding this group.

SEALE stated he is acquainted with JAMES LEE, who is employed at the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company and who lives some place in Louisiana. He stated that he does not know the exact location where LEE resides in Louisiana. He stated he did not attend a fishfry at the residence of LEE in the Summer of 1965.

SA THOMPSON BERRY WEBB and SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES/BFG:bgj	Date di	ictated	3/24/67
 3/22/67 _{at} Natchez, Mississippi		Jackson Jackson	157-5206 157-1519 157-815
		Jackson	44-2044
			ZED <u>CITTIED</u> <u>PB</u> APR 7 - 1967 FBI-JAURSON
		SEARCH	57 - 6 - 2

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 71

-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

1

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Mate FD-306 (3-21-58)

.

Date received	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
	PO(A(3)) = (0)	1 ⁻
3/22-24/67		SA JAMES R. MC GEE
	heck appropriate blocks)	recording device written by Informant
L X ,Jin person	by telephone by mail 🕵 orally 🕻	recording device written by Informant
If orally furnished and	reduced to writing by Agent:	Date of Report
~		3/24/67
Dictated <u>3</u>	/25/67 to Brenda G. Jones	Date(s) of activity
3	/31/67	
	<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	
Authenticated by Informant	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	November, 1963
		March, 1967
Brief description of a	ctivity of material	
Info re WKK	KKOM, Adams County, Miss., and	a de la constante de
<u>Unit #800,</u>	UKA, Natchez, Miss.	File where original is located if not attache
·		$= \frac{1}{1000} \left[\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$
	TY OF THIS INFORMANT.	
	FD(A(P)) - (())	
	7-471 (UKA)	
	7-1519 (UKA, Adams Co.)	
	7-(UNIT #800, UKA)	
	7-63 (WKKKKOM) 7-(WKKKKOM, Adams Co.)	
	7-(JACK SEALE)	
	7-("PEANUT" CARNELL)	
	7-(PETE TYER)	1 1 1 1
	7-("REGGIE" R. P. CARTER)	a 15 - 244
	7-(JOE HARDY)	157-815-244
	7- (HOLLIS WHITE)	Block Stamp
	7-(CHARLES DAVIDSON) /	
—	7-2801	SEARCHED INDEXED
1 - 44	-2044 (WHARBOM)	SERIALIZED -FILED -FILED
		MAR-31_1967
		FBI - JACKSON
	V _	
5595 DocId:59)161272 Page 72	Att

ş

3/24/67 Natchez, Miss.

WKKKKOM - ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.

On 3/22/67, DONALD H. WILKINSON, Route 1, Box 108-A, Natchez, Mississippi, admitted former membership in WKKKKOM, Adams County Unit #4, Natchez, Mississippi. He advised that this unit disbanded because he became disgusted with the way certain Klan members were fighting among one another.

He advised that around November, 1963, he, along with JACK SEALE, "PEANUT" CARNELL, and others, met an unknown white man from Jackson, Mississippi. He stated that this unknown white man showed the group a brochure or pamphlet depicting various types of automatic weapons, which he was selling.

According to WILKINSON, this catalogue contained, among other things, automatic carbines, <u>Thompson Submachine</u> Guns, and hand grenades. WILKINSON advised that he believed the white man was a "plant" and he became frightened and left the area and did not witness any purchases.

On 3/24/67, WILKINSON advised that he contacted "PEANUT" CARNELL, a welder from Natchez, Mississippi, who advised him that he did not know the identity of the white man selling weapons; however, CARNELL advised that PETE TYER at Bluff City Ford Agency, Natchez, Mississippi, might remember this man.

WILKINSON advised he would continue his efforts to locate and identify the man selling the above-mentioned material.

UKA - ADAMS COUNTY, UNIT #800, NATCHEZ, MISS.

WILKINSON advised that he was approached about eight months ago by R. P. (REGGIE) CARTER, who invited him to join his new Klan Unit. He advised he believes the following persons are members of CARTER's Klan group:

FOIA(3) = P(3)

JOE HARDY HOLLIS WHITE CHARLES DAVIDSON (FNU) SMITH

WILKINSON stated that he would attempt to join this new Klan group of CARTER's. He advised that if any trouble was caused by the Klan around Natchez, Mississippi, it would be from CARTER's group.

WHARBOM

WILKINSON advised that he has no information concerning the persons responsible for the JACKSON killing at Natchez, Mississippi, on February 27, 1967, and would attempt to learn any information concerning this matter.

		\sim \blacksquare
UNITED STATES GOV		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Memoran	aum	JACKSON FORM #2
TO : SAC. JAC	KSON (157- 815) DATE:	Approved 12-8-65 3 - 28-67
•	peon B. Webb	
		· · · · ·
SUBJECT: MY ON RACIAL MA	Wayne "gack" Seale ITERS - KLAN	
, DA <i>r</i> o	TA 9 7 XIVE AND BEE NOT TAY SO AN Y AV	COPATIVA DI ANI ONDER
Kist.	IAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DI	ISSEMINATION SHEET
	3-28-67, POCAGERY - 109	- furnished the fall-rains
information re	garding subject to SA /// et	, furnished the following
the original da	erailed information is locat	ed in Jackson file
(1.)	Subject attended meeting of Klavern on <u>3-25-67</u> .	Unit 800 DRA
2.	Subject not known to be Kla	nsman.
3.	Subject unknown to informan	at.
4.	Subject recruited as member	° on
4. . 5.	Subject recruited as member Subject sworn into	on Klavern on
		← <u>·······</u>
	Subject sworn into	Klavern on
5. 6.	Subject sworn into(date).	Klavern on
5. 6. 7.	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office of Subject is member of	Klavern on
5. 6. 7. 8.	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office o	Klavern on f Klavern.
5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office of Subject is member of Subject resides at Subject employed at	Klavern on f
5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office of Subject is member of Subject resides at Subject employed at	Klavern on f
5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office of Subject is member of Subject resides at	Klavern on f Klavern. S: Subject was at invitation.
5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office of Subject is member of Subject resides at Subject employed at	Klavern on Klavern. Klavern. S: Subject was at invitation. 157-815-243
5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office of Subject is member of Subject resides at Subject employed at Other information or remark A R = c c c	Klavern on f Klavern. Klavern. S: Subject was at invitation. 157-8/5-243 SCAROMED A-MIDERED A-
5. 6. 7. 8. 9. O this meeti	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office of Subject is member of Subject resides at Subject employed at	Klavern on f Klavern. Klavern. S: Subject was at invitation. 157-8/5-243 SCAROMED A-MIDERED A-
5. 6. 7. 8. 9. O this meeti	Subject sworn into (date). Subject elected to office of Subject is member of Subject resides at Subject employed at Other information or remark A R = c c c	Klavern on f Klavern. Klavern. S: Subject was at invitation. 157-8/5-243 SCAROMED A-MIDERED A-

5.2

ेल

٦,

UNITED STATES GOVED	
to :SAC, JACKSO	N (157-95 ⁰) DATE: 3/26-07
FROM SA BENJALL	N. F. ORAZES
SUBJECT: A AVOLA 7 RACIAL MATT	2000 Seale ERS - KLAN
2	ACTAI, INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET
	9-26-67 FOLAE (2)
following i B. #EBB	nformation regarding subject to SA CONTES & THOMPSON ; the priginal detailed information is
	Jackson file POLADAY - 20
. 1	. Subject attended meeting of
. 2	. Subject not known to be Klansman.
3	. Subject unknown to informant.
la.	. Subject recruited as member on
5	. Subject sworn into Klavern on (date).
• . 6	. Subject elected to office of
7	. Subject is member ofKlavern.
. 8	. Subject resides at
9	. Subject employed at
Jource ste	. Other information or remarks: not 3-26-67 with subject but developed IS7-815-241
	See informant file for additional SEARCHED
₩ 5595 DocId:59161272	Page 76

ĉ

Cover	Sheet	for	Informant	Report	07	Materia
ED-30					•	-

	Received from (nor	me or symbol nu	mber)	Récei	ved by	5.67 18.215
3/26/07	. Fota (F)	· - (0)		6 2	TOP. 65 BEDGY STAL	n na series N
Aethod of delivery (ch	neck appropriate bloc	:ks}	· .			-
in person	□]by telephone	by mail	orolly] recordi	ng device 📃 written by In	ormant
forally furnished and	reduced to writing b	ý Agent:-			Date of Report	
n an	Date	•			3/20/07	
Liped by an		••••	;	· .	Date(s) of activity	· .
Transcribed	<u>.</u>				5100 An +-	
Authenticated by Informant	<u></u>	· . •	· · · ·		3/23-67 ¢0 3/23107	
rief description of act	tivity or material	· · ·	· · · · ·		ł	•••
o III II DUALI STUDI OLTU	77 US 207-40m	iderohip-l Arrest	ackground 2-67:			·
ляцина ови не				-t.G.		· •
proposed pro	nan Solocae	of JAR &	2. R. P. C. St. St.	t.C.	File where original is located	if not attache
8 rate States Sheered	<u>. 3 . С. А</u> А	Ğ.	• •	<u> </u>		
				1. A.	= POIA(3 - P)	
		·				
	-					
-		: :				
• .						
		· · ·		· .		
			•			
$\operatorname{FO}(A, \mathbb{R})^{\times} = \langle (1,$						*
64-2748 (SIR 197-3200 (SL	West House B			1-13 (1)13	7-670 (5.5.50 147 7- <u>615 (1175-1</u> 6 2273	tal) S Joek
64-2344 (0112 197-3200 (01 197-372 (01	ter and the states of the second of the s	2 A. R. 62		(1)13	<u>9-015 (1195-46 2273</u> <u>564641</u>	JOCK
64-2748 (0112 197-3260 (01 197-371 (1162 197-1519 (116	tiv.e acadese Nav deceda y Do 1 1983 - 63	r al arga Sacrada J	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(1)13	7-010 (0.6.5) (0) 7-015 (075) (0) 551031 7-969 (3.0.300807	JOCK
64-2748 (2017 197-3800 (21 157-371 (4447 197-1519 (144 197-63 (40.25	UV. COLLER N. C. Alexado (M N. C. C. S. C. S. S. G.S. C. S. C. S.	r al riga Grand J		(1)13	<u>9-015 (1195-46 2273</u> <u>564641</u>	J J CK
64-2348 (5112 157-3208 (51 157-371 (862 157-1519 (85 157-1519 (852	197. – OCLUSK 17. – Alexald J. 19. – CHRAND († 19 19. – ANGANTA († 19 19. – VIL († 1944)	e a criga Grafia Sej: Manscale	ELAND	(1)13	<u>9-015 (1195-46 2273</u> <u>564641</u>	J J CK
64-2348 (5112 157-3208 (51 157-371 (862 157-1519 (85 157-1519 (852	197.19 004468 17.19 Alexado (14 19. a. 1982 - 6.3 19. an 1978 - 18 19. an 1978 - 18 19. an 19. an 19. 19. an 19. an 1978 - 1988 - 19788 - 19788 - 1978 - 19788 - 1978 - 19	2 A. A. A. GA BEJ. MANGRALL NANGRALL 2. 3.2 – J . S. L	ela s B. Hein;	(1)13	<u>9-015 (1195-46 2273</u> <u>564641</u>	J J CK
64-2348 (0112 137-3288 (01 159-372 (44) 159-1529 (64 157-63 (4025 1888 634.2020	11. 1. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 1	R A. REGA SEJ NAVERSEE NAVERSEE NAVERSEE DAELERSOJJ	elan: B. Hein ;	<u>(1)13</u> 1-25	<u>9-015 (1195-46 2273</u> <u>564641</u>	<u>) socr</u>)
64-2348 (0112 137-3288 (01 159-372 (44) 159-1529 (64 157-63 (4025 1888 634.2020	197.19 004468 17.19 Alexado (14 19. a. 1982 - 6.3 19. an 1978 - 18 19. an 1978 - 18 19. an 19. an 19. 19. an 19. an 1978 - 1988 - 19788 - 19788 - 1978 - 19788 - 1978 - 19	R A. REGA SEJ NAVERSEE NAVERSEE NAVERSEE DAELERSOJJ	elan: B. Hein ;	<u>(1)13</u> 1-25	<u>9-015 (1195-46 2273</u> <u>564641</u>	<u>) </u>
64-2748 (0112 137-3288 (01 159-372 (44) 159-1529 (64 157-63 (4025 1888 634.2020	11. 1. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 1	R A. REGA SEJ NAVERSEE NAVERSEE NAVERSEE DAELERSOJJ	elan: B. Hein ;	<u>(1)13</u> 1-25	<u>9-015 (1195-46 2273</u> <u>564641</u>	J J CK
64-2748 (0112 197-3208 (01 197-372 (44) 197-1929 (44) 197-63 (46)25 1887 (862.762)	11. 1. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 1	R A. REGA SEJ NAVERSEE NAVERSEE NAVERSEE DAELERSOJJ	elan: B. Hein ;	<u>(1)13</u> 1-25	157-815- 157-815-	<u>) </u>

MAR 1 195

NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI MARCH 28, 1987

SILVER DOLLAR GROUP:

Source was recenterted concerning his knowledge of JACK BELLE & L.C. HURBAY being members. Source recollection to that though he did not see the Silver Doller on the preath at the ERREST PIVLEY funeral, that there use some discussion not only by SIALS & HUBRAT but possibly others about the econing of it. Source cald that he recalled SEALE having a silver dollor in his change, that he is confident that if affall a MURRAY had been members they would have told hto as they lived and worked very closely together. Source believed that SEALS indicated that FINLEY had contacted his about a scoret group and indicated that someone would non-tact then (SERLE & HUNDAY). Scurce redalled that SBALS was notified of the death of FINLET upon arriving at Oxford, dias, and returned the next porning to Batches to attend the funeral. Source indicated that he had boon attempting to altest information from both SEALE & MURRAY. that NURRAY had said he had been guestioned about attending a fish fry at Villisville, and that he had attended it, he wouldn't deny it. Source was satisfied that askis had indicated something adout going to a meeting or that he was supposed to go to a meetlags or the 11kg, but whether or not be dids source had no information of a positive nature.

Source was shown photographs and when observing the photograph of JAMES FREDÉRICE L3R, he indicated he wanted the name of this individual, stating he did not know him.

Fith reference to RED OLOVER, course has known him for some time, to not close to him, but knows that he was namer taken into the UEA in Miss. Source characterized OLOVER as a real redical toward Negross, explaining that the sight of a Begre infuriates OLOVER to no end. CLOVER is close to RORMAN MEAD, MUCH HORTON & BD MORACE.

MORACE was in the Old Originals (of the RRK)under MOREAT MANTIN, Simpboro, La. and way have been a province investigator at one time. A car fell on MORACE at Bluff City Motors when he worked there in Natches, he loft to open the Bonanes Club but he had rows with the law there, particularily FRANK DELAUCHIER, a deputy sheriff, and told DELAUCHIER he would kill him. VelaUCHIER has the Chicken Shack in Clayton, Lo. and for a time was weakle to edute of his present involvement.

not know if he would porticipate in violence.

DILL DLANEY, according to source is a honkytonk boy as far as he knew (if he has a brother CHARLES in Netcher)stherwiss this is not the right BLACEY. for OLOVER or as the girl friend of CLOVER. He could not reed 1 her as SDBA LANDERT or the EARL LANDERT of SOG Concord was unknown to him.

2

DLUE HOLLOWAY, cource knows on sight but nothing about.

7. L. TOROSSEN, close to COMME JARS, whatever JONES to involved in, TOROSSEN would be right there with him. TOROSSEN will hurt you in a minute. If you want concerne to do something he to real "gamey". Source had not seen him in about 2 years. He was in the Originals and the Phite Anighta, never switched over to the SAA.

JONES was picked up in Hatches one size for running a red light. He called McDASIEL the Grand Dragon of the UKA because MC BASIEL was then on good terms with CHief of Police J. T. BOBIN-SON. HE DANTEL supposedly checked with BOBINSON for the facts, and eduted JONES to pay the fine & got the B out of there.

Source reported that he had never heard of the arrest of TONMIE LEE JONES in Louisians on the date of the alleyed fich fry. Source stated is had come to his attention that on Jyne 18, 1965 E. L. MC DADIEL & JACH SEALE were at Vaveland, Miss., that on that date or June 19th, these two and possibly others drowe to South Carolina where a conference was had with the Grand Dragon of S.Car., and then the group continued on to Ralaigh, North Car. for a rally. ERNEST CILBERT, the Grand Kleagle, was a Ralaigh but source did not know whether CILBERT was riding with SEALE & MC DANIEL or went separately. Source colleved this group was gone from Miss. for about a works source did not further recollect at this late date. In other works source did not know if the above was were back before June 20, 1905, the date of the fish fry of the SILVER DOLLAR GROUP at RED LEE'S place in Sildeville.

In connection with others who might be in the GHONP, JIMMY SCARBOROJOH was characterized as a very radical type, who might bill at the drop of a hat. He is known to have been in the Old Originals.

do nost anything-Otherpice he is ob.

they met in Cleyton and SCARBOROUS was an RC.

The name of ELDEN CLEN DESTER is still unrecalled by

CBARLES PALVEY of BrookBaven was characterized as an idiot, wore two guns when course 3 he were active in the UNITE INIGHTS, never suitched to the UKA. The names of HALPH DAY, LUINER HALT were not recalled by source.

- 3 -

Source was pretty sure that SUPORD ASHLEY was the nume of a party who was an Excited Cyclops in Franklin County at ong time, in the VIITS SWIGHTS.

TALPER CENE HALL was inthe WHITS INICHIS, was close to JAMES SEALS.

JORL FREEDAW of Videlic works at International Poper in Natchez, stoyed in the Old Griginals until the unit dissolved, and not known to be in emything after that.

ts a painter, gambler, is the type that wouldn't wait until night to "pop" a Keyro, or anyone else. It was belteved that a civil rights worker amarted off at him one time, ______told him to leave him alone or he would showe the coke(in his hand) in the workers ______ The worker opened his mouth wide as he swarted off at ______ und then got the colle bottle showed inside.

MARION FEREMAN, if this is JOEL's brother, is redheaded about 200 pounds, was in the blan, but not the violent type, according to source.

BERNIE FREIMAN is of Natches, exployed by the Mins. Valley Gas Company, might have gone in Alavern 800 of the UKA.

N. C. FILSON use unfamiliar to source, and knew of no kien consections of Deputy Sheriff's IKE COMAN & BILL OGDEN, Concordia Parish, La.

SOURY TAYLOR could not be placed by source.

IDENTIFICATION OF PROTOGRAPES:

Source advised that a photograph bearing the §87 7-18-65, Satchez, the date Negroes were going to integrate Duncan Fork in Netchez, is that of RAI SUDNALL of the Corporter Sudnall Auto Agency, and standing beside him is BALSICH JACKSOF "RED" GLOVER.

GLOVER is also pictured squatting in a photo token the same date. Others in this photo are §2 - JANES FRED SEALS, \$1 - TOMMIE LES JONES, \$3 FAU SMITH, has son JEREY SMITH working at the Matches PO who is not in the klan, \$4 - 7. L. TOBGERSEN, \$6-JOBB MIX. MIX might have been a secret center of the klan, is non-yiolent, lives in the Jakland Subdivision of Macches.

A photograph made by the Laurel, Miss. 22,966-160, 5-9-66, received the common he believed he had seen this individual. (C. C. POISSOT, arrested for Improper 709.)

NYRON BATUS "JACK" SEALE:

In February, 1966 SEALE was arrested in his Theurolot Chevelle at Ferriday, Lo. His attorney BILL BILBY of Matchan Was notified, as was E. L. NO DAVIBL, Grand Dragon of the DIA, and others, that SEALS was in the city jail supposedly being held under \$3,500 bond. Officers accused SEALE of having a stolen adding machine in his car, which actually was the property of either MoDARIBL or the UEA. SKALS had a hunting thife, which source advised used to lay across the Rible in klan coremonies. He had a carbine as well as a pistol, but source said to his knowledge SALE did not have other areas a snearly ton. An officer claimed that the bond was high because the carbine was an automatic weapon, which was clarified. There was alon literature in the cor. NoDANIEL was known to have talked with the policeman on duty, who had not node the arrost earlier, shea referred to ROT BOLCOND the applicant. DA, and finally talked so the Wayor accompanied by FRANK BELAUCHTER. A number of individuals contacted the Mayor in SBALS's behalf and finally the bond was reduced to \$250, which McDABIEL was observed to have path, SBALB & his property released, and forfeited the bond.

JACK N. HELE, BATON ROUGE, LA.

Source ando anotlable the following:

- 4

USITSB REAMS OF AMERICA. INC.

THPERTEL OFFICE.

IMPERIAL VIZARD BOAERT S. SEELTON

Republic Relation 25401 Republic States 25401

-P.O.201 2369

Ascoloosa,

Kl. Jook H. Heln

P. O. Boz 2047

Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821

Estecned Klonsman;

After a thorough and extensive examination of the complex deteriorating situation existing in the Realm of Louisiana, it

is with deep regret that I an complied to request your resignation. Your assertion to meyof the willingness to resign is our

meeting December 18, 1966 would keep your descension in seculaton.

"It is the opinion of the Imperial Board that the organisation, as well as yourself, need not suffer any embarragement so with your written resignation this matter will be disposed of descreet-

Please make arrangements to turn over all paraphornalia and other properties to the Grand Kladd, Darwin Mamilton. May God bless you and your family and watch over your endeavores Yours for God and Country, /s/ Robert M. Shelton Robert M. Shelton Melvin Secton, Imperial Vigrapp

RMS: 118: 00

· 这些 (1) (1) (1) (2)

CO; To all Imperial Officers"

17.

"Froms Jack H. Beln, Grend Pregon, Scalm of Louisiana For Release: March , 1967

Subject: Proco Release from Universal Klone of America

"At a 3 day convention of the Klang of many Southern States, which ended today, the Southern Profidences of Leuissana voted unanimoualy to withdraw from the United Klane of America, and at once authorised its new officers to begin its operation and transition, so as to completely undersize the new organization. "Jack M. Helm, was elected to head the new Sational group. Bein is widely recognized in his fight for the couse of zegregation and is often referred to as "Mr. Segregation," he is widely sought as a speaker for the Constitutional Covernment Sacieties and has preceded the good govarnment there for over MW 5595 Dogmy#Philibe Page PS. "The new group has as its purpose the preservance of Gode Boly Jame in home, church and school the protection and education of America, against such forces as the monstreus United Nations a godless group, whose entire dedication is for an anti-Christ America, a one world communist compiracy.

6

Helm explained that for sometime there had been a vigoreue alsogreement over State and National policy, and it can the opinion of our dedicated patriots that the best interests of all Klanscraft would be served by the open withdrawl of his Southern Louisiana group, at the same time other states asked permission to attend the conference, after a lengthy discussion they too, agreed the need for the new group.

No as incluiduals and groups have a well programed schedule of projects. We are all out to achieve the same and but as Nelm explained a clash of personalities cannot be allowed to interfere with the good intentions within the group. We shall now have the freedom of action and initiative to help our people without the widely difference of procedure.

We need immediate relief from class distinction Welm explained, our organization is surely on the same level as the Masons, Anights of Columbus, Druids, and Mooes. Is are real Nouthern gentlemen and very patriotic Americans, we deserve and will proceed to remove cutomat distinction made by churches, people, radio communications and the press. We have proved by our high standards that our people, professional men, doctors, lewyers, merchants, business men of all types; no one would dare point to a man regardless of the charge leveled, and say he is a "Mason, Entite of Columbus, Moose or plat not, but as soon as a obtuation arises in any field of Will or Crizinal offence, the distinction is inde, "he is a Klansman," is many cases even without fact or proof, but once indicated and printed in never repealed or retrasted. This is a direct insult long group, I intend for my non to be tried and proven guilty or innocent as an imerican individual.

This non organization from its inception will require stringent regulation he to mendership, vigorous investigation as regard to character and normle and reason for sorting iss membership. Only a few weaking descership will be able to statin seve.

The national office will be set up tamadiately in Boton Rauge; Helm indicated we shall have full time employees to service our membership, a library is planned where materials of literature and books by president authors sesting to cerve the cause for American Independence, freedom and Constitutional Severament and will be ovailable, we shall as in the past have our community meetings to bring our nessage to the people.

Dure is a tremendous repronotility to the American people to Resp them elect in this cost changing world, to protect our shores from invasion of the encaise she neek to destroy the minds and hearts of our children, the citizens of tomerrow.

腔 博 诗 诗 臣

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 84

FD-209 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MEMORANDUM TO : E01AG - D FROM : SA JOHN A, PFEIFER SUBJECT: E01AG - D

Dates of contact: 3/6/67 in person with SA JOHN D. BRADY

DATE: 3/15/67

(CI)

Titles and Files #s on which contacted:

NO 44-3214, WHARBOM, CR - BM

NO 157-2980, ACQUISITION OF WPNS AND EXPLOSIVES BY THE KLAN, RM

NO 157- , FERRIDAY UNIT, UKA

NO 157-3489, R. J. GLOVER, RM - KLAN

Purpose and results of contact: (Positive)

Copies ·

Betermine up-to-date information and further background re above cases

SEE ATTACHED REPORT

SINCE MUCH OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN REPORT WAS FURNISHED MADE DIRECTLY TO INFORMANT ALONE, CAUTION SHOULD BE USED IN DIS-SEMINATION OF ANY SUCH INFORMATION OR IN MAKING DIRECT REFERENCE DURING QUESTIONING TO DETAILS OF SUCH WITH CONTACTS WITH NON-BUREAU PERSONNEL.

	$\operatorname{HO}(\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{C}}^{n})^{n} = \langle 0 \rangle$	10 – JACKSON
1	1: 44-3214	(1: 44-SILVER DOLLAR GROUP)
	1: 157-2980	(1: 44-2044)
	1: 157-3489	(D-157- (JACK SEALE)
	l: 157- (E.	D. MORACE) 1: 157- (ERNEST PARKER)
	1: 157- (Fe	rriday=Clayton-Unrit, OKKKK)/1: 157- (PETE TIRE) SCARGEDINDEXEDI: 157- (JOHN ANDREWS) ES SCARBEDTIGHYI. 157- (W. L. WOOD)
	1:-157-4592	SLARGAED _()_ INDEXED _ 1: 157- (JOHN ANDREWS)
	1: 157- (GER	ALD FORD, 311967. 1: 157- (EARL LAMBERT)
	1: 157-4824)	tor-Jacacent 1: 157- (TOMMY JONES)
	JAP:eah) 2.1:157- (ELTON HESTER)
	(20)	

(X) Informant certified that he has furnished all information NW 5595 Docta: 9916127by page Since last contact. 201A().)" = (1

Rating: Very Good

Coverage: Klan, criminal, gambling, prostitution.

(No change in personal status of informant.)

INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SILVER DOLLAR GROUP AND A. J. SLUVER.

When R. J. GLOVER, E. D. MORACE, and the other klansmen were leaving the Magnolia Restaurant in Ferriday, Louisiana the night of 2/20/67 following their discussion, at R. J. GLOVER's suggestion, all of them agreed to try to meet at the Magnolia the following Monday evening, 2/20/67, at 7:45 pm, and from there go to the klavern building of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan located on the levee above Ferriday for a brief meeting.

R. J. GLOVER arrived at the Magnolia first that evening, and at about 7:45 pm, E. D. MORACE arrived. It was raining hard, but one of the twins who manage the Magnolia (BOB or BILL ARCHER) was looking out of the front window at them while they conversed briefly. MORACE left his car parked at the Magnolia, and he went with R. J. GLOVER to the klavern building in GLOVER's green Ford pick-up truck. No one else had come to the Magnolia, and they found no cars at the klavern building, so at about 8:30 pm to 8:45 pm, they re-z turned to the Magnolia, where they separated, each telling the other they were returning home.

It was at the discussions of the klansmen on 2/20/67, not in January, 1967, that R. J. GLOVER asked E. D. MORACE about how the turn signals operate on a vehicle.

On Friday, 3/4/67, R. J. SLOVER visited E. D. MORACE in the morning at Richard Arnaud Ford in Ferriday, where E. D. MORACE works as a mechanic. R. J. CLOVER asked E. D. MORACE if he had been visited by F.B.I. agents, and E. D. MORACE advised that he had been. R. J. GLOVER tried to pursuade E. D. MORACE to take a trip with him to Mississippi, but E. D. MORACE told GLOVER "this is no time to try to move any stuff around." GLOVER didn't tell MORACE where or whom he wanted them to visit in Mississippi.

n known to comment frequently on his admiration GLOVER has 1 for the Nazis in World War II because they killed Jews to purify the race. He even has discussed buying tie-clasps with 35 on them. le habitually carries a large variety of firearms with him; particularly when he goes to meetings with klansmen. He has stated he keeps his carbine, which is adapped for full automatic fire, in his closet in his bedroom, the door of the closet locked, and has claimed to have a large amount of ammunition for it in that closet. When riding, he will keep the carbine or other weapons on the cab floor or broken down and stuffed into large paper bags which are carried in the cab. He keeps his handguns on the seat beside him. He has a yellow notebooks, which he keeps at home, and has claimed that it contains a list of all the klansmen he knows in Mississippi and Louisiana. He keeps his mother at the house with him, and she never leaves the house.

meeting" about 1's years ago at the home of JAMES FREDERICK LEE in Wildsville, Louisiana, and this turned out to be a fish fry. About two days later, GLOVER visited T. D. MORACE, asked for a paper dollar bill, and in return wais gave MORACE an old silver dollar without any markings on it. At that time, CLOVER had a sack of this silver dollars with him.

GLOVER invited E. D. MORACE to what GLOVER called a "special

GLOVER has shown MORACE a silver dollar GLOVER carries. Marked on it is this sign: &. GLOVER explained to MORACE the sign meant "me and you" or "me and them."

When FINLEY, a known member of the United Klans of America, Inc. of Natchez, Mississippi died a year or more ago, GLOVER contacted E. D. MORACE and asked for a five-dollar contribution to the flowers for the funeral. MORACE gave a contribution, and was told by GLOVER to

1988 A 18 19 19

Hold auspended from a ribbon, open the clasped bands, put the silver dollar between the clasped bands, and close the clasped bands.
MORACE arrived at the funeral parlor shortly before the sermon began. GLOVER came with him. At the parlor doors were JACK SEALE and possibly ERNEST PARKER. Both were known klansmen at that time.
About five minutes before the sermon started, MORACE and GLOVER went to the wreath and MORACE put the silver dollar in the clasped hands.
PINLEY had frequently visited Bluff City Motors in Natchez just prior to his death and talked frequently to two employees there,
PETE TIRE and JOHN ANDREWS, both known members of the UKA, Natchez.
It had been a couple of months before FINLEY died that the fish fry was held at Wildsville and the Silver Dollar Group was started.
E. D. MORACE was not advised that klansmen should stay home about the end of December, 1966 and January 1, 1967 because something might be about to happen.

The only men ever identified to sources as definitely being members of the Silver Dollar Group were GLOVER, JAMES SCARBROUGH of Ferriday, Louisians, JAMES LEE, formerly of Wildsville, now of Natchez, and TOMMY JONES of Natchez.

The following men had the following reputations with source is an

1. Mr. PRICE: unknown.

DocId:59161272

2. GERALD FORD: resides in Sicily Island, Louisiana, attended a klan meeting in Harrisonburg, Louisiana in early 1966, known to be a member of the OKKKK of Louisiana, and believed to be a member of the Silver Dollar Group. 3. BILLY or M. L. WOOD: unknown.

4. EARL LAMBERT: a man named LAMBERT has been mentioned several times by JAMES SCARBROUTH as being a member of the White Knights of the Klux Klan, State of Mississippi, and as living in Natchez.

5. JAMES HORACE TAYLOR, JR.: known klansman; believed to be a member of the Silver Dollar Group, presently resides in Harrisonburg, Louisiana.

About three weeks ago, JAMES HORACE TAYLOR, JR. stopped at Richard Arnaud Ford to ask to see E. D. MORACE. MORACE told TAYLOR he had to boad-test a car and would return shortly and talk to him, but when MORACE returned, TAYLOR was gone.

When GLOVER came to Richard Arnaud Ford afterwards to have his pick-up truck inspected by MORACE, GLOVER asked MORACE if he had seen TAYLOR, and MORACE told him about the above visit. GLOVER said:"I might know if he (TAYLOR) had something to seal, you wouldn't see him." GLOVER did not explain this remark or why he wanted to see TAYLOR.

A tall, large-framed white man with a receding chin, pointed out by GLOVER at different times as a xxx klansman and resident of Vidalia was pointed out by GLOVER as living at the second house from the corner of Lee (his street), on the same side of the street as his, at the intersection of Lee and the street running past Mis-Lou Electric in Vidalia.

CLOVER has said that he has bought a house in the area of Kenton, Mississippi and is "fixing it up."

About one month ago, GLOVER complained to MORACE that he was angry with the Sheriff of Woodville, Mississippi, whom he had learned had a "nigger woman" in his house and was having relations with her. GLOVER stated he wanted to find out when the Sheriff wasn't home some night and steal all his guns."

so he could

GLOVER hasn't mentioned the Sheriff of Woodville since then. About one year ago, GLOVER, JAMES SCARBROUGH, and TOMMY JONES of Natchez said that they and two or three other men had pulled up beside a Negro's car outside of Natchez and riddled the Negro and his car with bullets and shotgun fire.

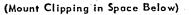
E. D. MORACE in the summer of 1966 was supposed to deliver some dynamite blasting caps to XXX someone in Natchez for JACK SEALE, but this delivery never took place, and MORACE wasn't contacted further. The only other package known delivered by MORACE was a bag of groceries MORACE and his wife delivered to Mrs. ERNEST AVANTS in Natchez in about October, 1966, shortly after AVANTS was arrested for murdering a Negro in Mississippi. GLOVER had given the groceries to MORACE, instructed him to deliver them, and had told MORACE that the groceries had been donated by "some of the boys."

INFORMATION CONCERNING "THE JUNKMAN."

The route followed by agents of the FBI from Natchez, Mississippi to the house of ELTON HESTER near Meadville, Mississippi is the exact route followed by E. D. MORACE and R. J. GLOVER in early December, 1966 when they drove to the house of "the Junkman" to see his explosives and a painting of Jefferson Davis.

INFORMATION CONCERNING DEPUTY FRANK DE LAUGHTER, FERRIDAY UNIT OF UKA FRANK DE LAUGHTER telephoned E. D. MORACE on Sunday, 3/6/67, and asked to see him at the Chicken House. MORACE went there and asked MORACE to do illegal fishing with him at the lakes above Ferriday on 3/7/67 and told MORACE that "some of the guys" will stop by and see MORACE at work on 3/7/67 about his joining the Ferriday Unit, UKA.

NW 5595 Docld:59161272 Page 91



Adams Court Opens Today

NATCHEZ — The March term of the Adams County Circuit Court will get under way here Monday with a number of criminal cases held over from the last term of court set for call during the present term.

Among these cases is one against M. W. (Jack) Seale, charged with unlawful use of explosives in connection with the bombing of the Natchez Jewelers last November.

Also expected to be set are the trials of James L. Jones, Earnest Avant, and Claude Fuller. The three are charged with the murder of Ben Chester White last June 10.

The grandjury will be empaneled and Judge James A. Torrey will preside over, the session.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

- Page 9

____The Clarion-Ledger

____Jackson, Miss.

Date: 3/28/67 Edition: HOME Author: Editor: T. M. Hederman, J Title: Jack Seale

Character:

or Classification: 157-815 Submitting Office: Jack son

Being Investigated

815-236 SEARCHED SERIALIZED FILED JACKSON

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Seale Judged Not Guilty

Jack Seale who was charged with carrying a 38 calibre pistol. The case had been appealed from a lower court.

The jury which had three Negro members returned a ver-NATCHEZ — A verdict of not juilty of carrying concealed liberation in Judge Robert ury in county court here against Bonds court.

Valle e Char minute e labor minute be

(Indicate page, hame of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 7

Jackson, Miss.

Clarion-Ledger

Date: 3-18-67 Edition: Final Author: Editor: T.M. Hederman Title:

Jack Seale

Character: 235 οι Classification: 157-815 🐲 Submitting Office: Jackson Being Investigated SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED MAR 2 0 1967 FBI - JACKSON fris

UNITED	states government morandum
TO · :	SAC, JACKSON (157-815) DATE: 3/16/67
	SA Daniel I. Lodine
SUBJECT:	Jack Scale XACIAL MATTERS - HLAN
	RAGIAL DEFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET
. , ,	On 2/25/67, FOLAGED - (D) furnished the following information regarding subject to SA Bodine ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file FOLAGED - (D)
	1. Subject attended meeting of Klavern on /
	2. Subject not known to be Klansman.
	3. Subject unknown to informant.
	4. Subject recruited as member on
	5. Subject sworn into Klavern on (date)
•	6. Subject elected to office of
	7. Subject is member ofKlavern.
	8. Subject resides at
	9. Subject employed at
	10. Other information or remarks: Subject sent letter to Klansonia saying he and other It State officers of the UKA, close were sthrough
5595 D	M Stale officers of the OKM, end Wells announces with the Klen. 11. See informant file for additional detailed to information. FBI-JACKSON FBI-JACKSON

,

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10	
UNITED STATES GOVE	
Iviemoruna	
TO SAC, JACKS	ON (157-815) DATE: 3/9/67
from : SA BENJAMI	IN FR GRAVES
SUBJECT: MYRON WA RACIAL MAT	YNE "JACK" SEALE TERS - KLAN
	a de la companya de l A servicio de la companya de la comp
	RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET
	On 3/8/67 FOLAGE - 10 furnished the information regarding subject to SA GRAVES
following :	information regarding subject to SA GRAVES
located in	Jackson file Folds - D
:	l. Subject Strended meeting ofKlavern on
	2. Subject not known to be Klansman.
:	3. Subject unknown to informant.
2	. Subject recruited as member on
· •	5. Subject sworn into Klavern on(date).
ŧ	Subject elected to office of
ï	7. Subject is member ofKlavern.
8	3. Subject resides at
ç	9. Subject employed at <u>157-815-233</u>
JACK SEALE in Natch and helping the UKA). Other information or remarks Source stated he heard TON within the past few days had telephonically contacted lez, Miss., and asked him about "going back on theroad" solicit new members for their organization. SEALE LITON he was not interested in this matter at the
11	L. See informant file for addition SERVINED INDEXED AF information. MAR 1 6 1967
NW 5595 DocId:59161272	Page 95

	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
3/11/67	201A x.)" - (D	ta bellanin F. Graves
	heck appropriate blocks	Liss Drightsselfgaar & S. Street & L.
in person	by telephone by mail orally	recording device written by Informant
forally furnished and	reduced to writing by Agent;-	Date of Report
3/	11/67 _{to} Arenda C. Jones	3/11/67
	14/67	Date(s) of activity
Transcribed		
Authenticated by Informant	· · · ·	
rief description of ac	Clivity or material	Narch, 1967
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Source Lurn	level into re place call to	ECOSTA
1.5 CREETE 1773	Dy Hyrich Wayne (Jack) Spale.	File where original is located if not attack
	od learned no additional new	
	nen andrenen strenen strenen. My seven and seven seven	HOIA (8 17 - 11)
emarks:	an a	
	INFORMATION CONTAINED IN	I THIS REPORT. IF USED IN A
REPORT	BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMIN	
	rased in grupa to adrouately	PECTRAT THE IDENTITY OF
THIG I	EFORIANT.	
	a second and a second and a second and a second and a second	attantes and another the the
corres & 23		3/11/67, to determine 15 it
	compromise him in any manner a of the Cilver Caller Group	. Le musice incleviewed one Alise names he had providently
	bed to the Agent. Source st	
61012 A	throp manteion on him 12 de	ring the interview with these
	an extension of the shift of all shifts and the set of the shift of th	
indivi	duels it was not revealed th	at it had been recently
indivi		at it had been recently
indivi	duels it was not revealed th d that these individuals wes	at it had been recoully to members of this group. /
indivi learne	duals it was not revealed th d that these individuals was Source stated that he by	at it had been recoutly te members of this group. It made a number of inquiries
indivi learne for 3	duals it was not revealed th d that these individuals was Source stated that he h/ days in an effort to leare /	at it had been recently to members of this group. It made a number of loquinies info about this group and he
indivi learne for 3	duals it was not revealed th d that these individuals was Source stated that he h/ days in an effort to leare /	at it had been recoutly te members of this group. It made a number of inquiries
indivi learne for 3 is of	duals it was not revealed th d that these individuals was Source stated that he h/ days in an effort to leare /	at it had been recently to members of this group. It made a number of inquiries info shout this group and he not make additional inquiries Block Stomp
indivi learne for 3 is of 1	duele it was not revealed th d that these individuals was Source stated that he ha days in an effort to leare a the opinion that he should a	at it had been recently to members of this group. It made a number of inquiries info shout this group and he not make additional inquiries Block Stomp
indivi learne for 3 is of 1 - 15 1 - 15	duals it was not revealed th d that these individuals was Source stated that he ha days in an effort to leare a the opinion that he should a	at it had been recently to members of this group. It made a number of itequiries info about this group and he not make additional inquiries Block Stamp <u>157-815-23</u>

MAR 14 1967

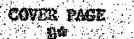
EBI JACKSON

- 1 49-2044 (MMARB(24)
- 1 174-102 (Jockson Bombing)
- 1 137- (ROBERT M. SHELTON) T- 157-019 (MYRON WAYNE (JACK) SEALE)
- NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 96

 $\operatorname{PO}\left(A\left(0\right)\right)^{(1)}=-\left(1^{(1)}\right)$

for a day or so less he come under suspicion by members of this group.

Source stated that the names of the members of the Silver Dollar Group which he proviously furnished to the FBI were obtained by him from TCMMIE L. JOINS.



3/11/67 Natchez, Hiss.

ROBERT M. SHELTON MYRON WAYNE (JACR) SPALE

Source stated he had heard that ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, loft work for MYRON WAYNE (JACK) SEALE to telephonically contact SUBLICON in Tuscaloosa, Alebana. Source stated that he heard that on 3/7/67, SEALE telephonically contacted SHELTON from a pay phone, location not known, in Jackson, Mississippi. SHELTON supposedly asked SEALE about his pending court case and if he needed any financial assistance. Source stated be understood that SHELTON did not mention the February 27, 1967, bombing in Natchez, Hiss.

BORBING BLACKWELL REALTY COMPANY, 704 SOUTH CALLATIN STREET, JACKSON, MISS., 3/7/67

Source stated that he had not learned any information about this bombing.

1*

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 18 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum
TO : SAC, JACKSON (157-815) H DATE: 3-4-67
FROM : SA B-F Fromes
SUBJECT: Myron Wayne Jock Seale RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN
RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET 3-7-67 On $2-28-67$, $900A000-00$, furnished the following information regarding subject to SA $27000000000000000000000000000000000000$
10000000000000000000000000000000000000
1. Subject attended meeting of Klavern on
2. Subject not known to be Klansman.
3. Subject unknown to informant.
4. Subject recruited as member on
5. Subject sworn into Klavern on (dste).
6. Subject elected to office of
7. Subject is member of Klavern.
8. Subject resides at
9. Subject employed ac
10. Other information or remarks: Subject a one of the individuale who belfed frefore the akA news release
10. Other informacion or remarks: Subjit & one of the individuale who helfed frefore the akA news relate re whenter for for I flidged UNA assistances 157-815-228
SEARCHEDINDEXED

R See informant file for addition 11. information, MAR8 1967 FBI - JACKSON

RMQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date March 1, 1967

MYRON WAYNE (JACK) SEALE was contacted at the residence of E. L. MC DANIEL, 2156 Second Street, Natchez, Mississippi. SEALE, who is aware of the agents' identity, was advised by SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES that he did not have to furnish any information, and any information he did furnish could be used against him in a court of law. He was advised that he could have an attorney present during the interview and he was advised that he could stop furnishing information at any time he so desired.

SEALE was advised that the agents desired to know his whereabouts during the period from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. on February 27, 1967.

SEALE stated that he would talk to the agents without his attorney being present and thereafter furnished the following information:

He stated that from 12:00 noon to 5:30 p.m., on February 27, 1967, he was either at the Mary Carter Paint store, which is located on Morgantown Road in Natchez, or he was at his residence during this period of time. He stated he and DARRELL (last name unknown), who is employed by DORRIS SULLIVAN, who owns the Mary Carter Paint Store and a water softener business in Natchez, were working on one of the trucks which belongs to Mr. SULLIVAN during the period 12:00 noon to 5:30 p.m. He stated that they were either working on it in the vicinity of the paint store or on a couple of occasions they had to go to his (SEALE's) home with some problem they were having with the manifold on the truck.

SEALE stated in the recent past he had been working for Mr. SULLIVAN's water softener business in Natchez. At approximately 5:30 p.m. on his way home from the paint store

				Ja	ckson 44-2044	·
· .					257-815 4	ratches
	0 100 107	 1			157-1519	0
0n	2/28/67at	Natchez,	Mississippi	File #	157-486	
	SAS BENJAMIN	F. GRAVES	and		157-815	-227
by		BERRY WEB		Date dictat	WEIL-3/JINEENED-A-	
	ocument contains neither ency; it and its contents			e FBI. It is the prop	AUSE HE FBI and is loane	dito
you ag	ency, it and its contents	are not to be dist	riouted outside your	agency.	FBI-JHUNSUN	(
มเจ็ร	595 DocTd 59161	272 Page 10	N		A REAL ROOM	

JN 44-2044 2

he stopped in R. L. and Sue's Grocery Store, which is located on the Morgantown Road in Natchez. From there he went directly to his residence, which is 172 Booker Drive in Natchez. He stated that he remained at his home until the morning of February 28, 1967.

About 10:15 p.m. on the night of February 27, 1967, SEALE stated that he received a telephone call from BILL RILEY, an attorney in Natchez. He stated that RILEY told him that he had heard on the 10:00 p.m. news about the Negro being blown up near the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company Plant in Natchez. SEALE stated that his wife, daughter TERRY, and young son could all verify that he was home on the night of February 27, 1967.

Sometime between 9 and 10:00 p.m. on the night of February 27, 1967, his daughter TERRY went to the Morgantown Shopping Center to have her hair dried. He stated that she went in their 1964 blue Chevelle. He stated this was his only vehicle that departed his residence that night.

He stated that he owns a 1967 Dodge truck which is light tan and has a black top. He purchased this truck from the A. B. Motor Company in Natchez in January, 1967.

SEALE stated that his truck was not at Joe's Pizza Place, which is located on East Franklin Street in Natchez, about 8:00 p.m. on the night of February 27, 1967. He stated if anyone said that his truck was parked at this pizza place they had probably mistaken his truck for one owned by the owner of the pizza place which is similar in color to his truck.

SEALE stated that he has not seen his brother, JAMES SEALE, in approximately three months. He assumes JAMES is still working as a welder in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. He stated that JAMES commutes daily from his home in the Bunkley Community of Franklin County to Baton Rouge.

SEALE stated that 1967 Mississippi license $\frac{F}{6}$ 1621 is the license tag on his 1967 truck.

Cover Sheet for Informa	nt Report or Materi	ial	÷			÷	· · · ·
FD-306 (3-21-58)							
			- 2				
			1.1				
¢		-					
	•						
Dute received	Beceived from (n	<u>ame or symbol numb</u>		Received by		<u> </u>	
3/2/67	FOLASED -	in the second			AMIN F. G	PAVIEC	
2/28/67	FO. A (C) =				PSON BERR		1
Method of delivery (ct	neck appropriate bl	ocks) ···					· · · ·
[] in person	by telephone	🗌 by mail 🗌	oraliy 🗌	recording dev	ice []writt	en by Informa	m t
!f orally furnished and	reduced to writing	by Agent:-		Date	of-Report		······································
· · · ·	Date						
Dictated 3/	/3/67 to	RUBY ARLEN	e Jones		/2/67	· · ·	· · · · · · ·
3.	/3/67	••	•	Date	s) of activity		
Transcribed			· · · · · · ·			1067	
Authenticated				2	ebruary,	1991	
by Informant		· · ·	· .				
Brief description of ac	tivity or material	8-m 8- 7					
Source ad	1156d that	he had no in	nformatio	on	•		
- aeyaraing	Verberisco	regarding	um. Sourd			· · ·	
of klansm	in at Natoh	ez to make :	a mesela: A nema	<u>.</u>			
		where an all all and a second se		[File	where original is	located if no	it attached
reluase.	· ·			—·			
release.	 			- · · ·	FOLA(0)	- (0)	• . •
Telease.					$\operatorname{FO}(A(b))^{**}$:	- (:::	
Remorks;						- (::	•, •
Remorks;	INFORMATIO	n contained	IN ENCLA	OSED REP	ORT, IF	F	• •
Remarks: USED IN A	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI	NG PREPARED	FOR DISS	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	•
Remorks: USED IN A SUXTABLY E	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI ARAPHRASED	N CONTAINED NG PREPARED IN ORDER T(FOR DISS	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	••••
Remarks: USED IN A	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI ARAPHRASED	NG PREPARED	FOR DISS	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY E INFORMANT.	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED	NG PREPARED IN ORDER TO	FOR DIS: O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY E INFORMANT: 1 - 157-15	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED	NG PREPARED IN ORDER TO	FOR DIS: O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remarks: USED IN A SUITABLY E INFORMANT 1 - 157-15 1 - 157-47	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED	NG PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County	FOR DIS: O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
USED IN A SUSTABLY E INFORMANT: 1 - 157-15 1 - 157-47 1 - 157 - 1	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI 2 2 2 2 3 19 (UKA, A 2 19 (UKA, A 2 1 (UKA) (L.	NG PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
USED IN A SUITABLY E INFORMANT. 1 - 157-15 1 - 157-47 1 - 157 - 0 - 157 - 81	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI ANAPHRASED	NG PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY E INFORMANT: 1 - 157-15 1 - 157-47 1 - 157-81 1 - 157-81 1 - 157-27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 19 (UKA, A 1 (UKA) (L. 5 (BYRON W 36 (R. P. 0	dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY E INFORMANT: 1 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 7	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157-15 1 - 157-47 1 - 157-81 1 - 157-81 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-1 1 - 157-81 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 19 (UKA, A 1 (UKA) (L. 5 (BYRON W 36 (R. P. 0	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remarks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157-15 1 - 157-47 1 - 157-81 1 - 157-81 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-1 1 - 157-81 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27 1 - 157-27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remarks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT: 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	⊢) B£	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT: 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 157 - 1 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	<u>DRT, IF</u> DN. SHOUIX	<u>D BE</u> THIS	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT: 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	DRT, IF DN, SHOUIX	<u>D BE</u> THIS	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 1 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	Seminati	DRT, IF DN, SHOUIX	<u>D BE</u> THIS	2 5
Remarks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 1 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	THE ID	DRT, IF DN, SHOUIX SWTITY OF Block S 57-8/	D BE THIS	2
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 1 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	SEMINATIO	DRT, IP DN, SHOUIX SNTITY OF Block S 57-8/3	2 BE THIS THIS 5 - 2 0 XID-0-	
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT: 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 157 - 1 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	THE ID	DRT, IP DN, SHOUIX SNTITY OF Block S 57-8/3	2 BE THIS THIS 5 - 2 0 XID-0-	2.5
Remorks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 1 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	SEMINATIO	DRT, IF DN, SHOUIX SWTITY OF Block S 57-8/ MAR - SWI MAR - SWI MAR - SWI	$\frac{\Delta BE}{TRIS}$	25
Remarks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 1 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	SEMINATIO	DRT, IP DN, SHOUIX SNTITY OF Block S 57-8/3	$\frac{\Delta BE}{TRIS}$	25
Remarks: USED IN A SUITABLY F INFORMANT. 1 - 157 - 157 1 - 157 - 47 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 81 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 1 1 - 157 - 27 1 - 157 - 27	INFORMATIO REPORT BEI PARAPHRASED 	AME PREPARED IN ORDER TO dams County C. MURRAY) AYNE SEALE) CARTER) SEALE)	FOR DISE O PROTECT	SEMINATIO	DRT, IF DN, SHOUIX SWTITY OF Block S 57-8/ MAR - SWI MAR - SWI MAR - SWI	$\frac{\Delta BE}{TRIS}$	25

.

Natchez, Mississippi March 2, 1967

MUNRON

g automobile of victin. figured out how to have a damy in the explosion as loarned 1965. peted Source stated in crime were the same individuals who bombed the lle of GEORGE METCALES in Natchez in the Summer of Source stated in his opinion the individuals have something since the METCALES bombing in that they placed in Source advised that in his opinion 94 position which would 111 the perpetrators CS @ 1105

Car but when with directional signals wiring running along the frame of connected in which electrical The source stated these wirss wor electricity while the ignition was had turned on been attached Source stated Some way cap. the electizcity would ç he would guess that the device to WINRLEST JACKSON's truck wa the heater. would not brake or in an off position then extered be hot 6 the Mas 1100

this crime, but he would frequent establishments in the Matchez area which are visited by klansmen in an effort t learn something about this oring. 5

as a representative of the United Klans because crime. Source stated that these individuals discussed preparation of a news release and on the morning of March 1, 1967, prepared one in the office of Attorney RLEY. Source stated that these individuals wanted the release to be by the klan, but discovered that đ 0 nummar's nome in Natchez to pool their efforts attempting to determine who is responsible for klanomen present had those an Attorney enlist the assistance of klansman WHARLEST INCRSON and to determine what could be night of present at the t of Pebruary 28, 1967, JACK SEALE, ney from Matches, mit with L. C. MU home in Matchez to pool their effo Source stated meeting could not sign the terminated their that he had learned that in solving this &Lan C. MURRAY affiliations DILL RILEY the 5 5 C Se releas 92 antroel COLLO

103

It was decided that they would have to consult with a representative of UKA Unit #800, which is the only active klan unit in Adams County, to obtain their support for the release and obtain the identity of someone who could sign the release. Source stated that attorney RILEY summoned REGGLE CARTER to his office so that they all might discuss the matter with him. Source stated that CARTER told RILEY that he was in complete agreement with the news release and who ever had committed this murder "wasn't trying to help us," (the klan). Source stated that CARTER made the statement that if the authorities and the klan determined that a white man was responsible for this crime he would "just have to deep in the bed he made."

JACK SEALS

Source stated that SEALE owns a 1967 black over beige Dodge pickup truck bearing 1967 Mississippi license B/6 1621. Source stated that SEALE purchased this truck in January, 1967, from A B Motors which is located in Batchez.

JAMES SEALE

NW 5595 DocId: 59161272 Page 104

Source stated he had heard that JACK SEALS had not seen his brother, JAMES, in approximately three months. Source stated that as far as he knows SEALS is still commuting from his residence in the Bunkley Community of Franklin County to his welding job in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Source stated he did not know the emact time JAMES leaves for his employment in Louisiana or when he returns home each day.

Cover	Sheet for	Informant	Report	- Ye
			,	

terial

FD-306 (3-21-58)

Date received Re	eceived from (name or symbol	numbet)	Receive	a by
				
2/6/67	$\operatorname{POIA}(0)(1) = -(1)(1)$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SA	JOHN A. PFEIFER
Method of delivery (check	appropriate blocks)			
X in person	by telephone by mail	🖾 orally 🗆]] recording	device written by Informant
If orally furnished and redu	uced to writing by Agent;			Date of Report
	nte			0/0/07
Dictated 2/9/67	to MARIE R	PHILLIP		2/6/67 Date(s) of activity
0/19/6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
$T_{\text{tanscribed}} = \frac{2/18/6}{2}$	<u> </u>			
Authenticated				
by informant				2/1-6/67
Brief description of activi	ty or material		A 1. A	
			a to a state	.
	s part of Joe D'			
	BARKSDALE is fo		v Cab ⊥	The set of the second of not glight
manager and dri	ver for JIM MYER			File where original is located if not attack
	ganizing a new,	nigniy seci	el	FOIA(FU) = 1(P)
Klan unit				
Remorks:				
INFOR	MATION CONCERNIN	G NEW KLAN	UNIT C	RGANIZED BY
	OULD BE CAREFULL			
DISSEMINATED IN	ORDER TO PROTEC	T IDENTITY	OF INF	ORMANT SINCE
THIS INFORMATIC	N WAS GIVEN DIRE	CTLY TO THE	E INFOR	MANT.
			· · · · ·	
COPIES:				
			•	•
				157 01 1
Jackson (RM)	MIRRAV)		Γē	157-815-224
(1- 157-DOYLE			S.	157-815-224 SARCHED - A-JHDEXED - 0 1
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L.	MC DAN IEL)		SI SI	ANCHED INDEXED A
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK) (1- 157-ERNES	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER)			ANCHED INDEXED A
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK) (1- 157-ERNES	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER)			157-815-224 ARCHED ALINDEXED A ANALIZED AD FILED A FEB 2.2 1967 D FOT-SINISOLI
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE E	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY)			ANCHED INDEXED A
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK) (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE H 2-New Orleans	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY)			ANCHED INDEXED A
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1) 157-JACK (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE H 2-New Orleans 2014(1) - (1)	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)			ANCHED INDEXED A
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK) (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE H 2-New Orleans	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)			ANCHED INDEXED A
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK) (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE E 2-New Orleans (1- 166-233)	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)			ANCHED INDEXED A
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE H 2-New Orleans (1- 166-233) JAP:mrp	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)		Ē	Block Stamp
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE H 2-New Orleans (1- 166-233) JAP:mrp	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)			Block Stamp
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE H 2-New Orleans (1- 166-233) JAP:mrp	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)			Block Stamp RIALIZED BLOCK Stamp Block Stamp CARCHED INDEXED
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK) (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE E 2-New Orleans (1- 166-233)	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)			Block Stamp Block Stamp Block Stamp Block Stamp Block Stamp CARCHEDINDEXED FEBRUARY 18, 1967
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK (1- 157-JACK (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE H 2-New Orleans (1- 166-233) JAP:mrp	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)			Block Stamp RIALIZED BIOCK Stamp Block Stamp CARCHED INDEXED
(1- 157-DOYLE (1- 157-E. L. (1- 157-JACK (1- 157-ERNES (1- 157-L. C. (1- 157-JOE H 2-New Orleans (1- 166-233) JAP:mrp	MC DAN IEL) SEALE) ST PARKER) MURRAY) IARDY)			Block Stamp Block Stamp Block Stamp Block Stamp Block Stamp CARCHEDINDEXED FEBRUARY 18, 1967

February 6, 1967

INFORMATION CONCERNING THE MARVILLE LOUNGE HOUSE OF PROSTITUTION

GRADY BARKSDALE, Natchez, Mississippi, is a former Yellow Cab driver and previously managed the Yellow Cabs for JIM MYERS in Natchez. He had an argument with MYERS and quit. BARKSDALE has stated that CURT HEWITT has a financial interest in Joe D's Pizza in Natchez, Mississippi.

INFORMATION CONCERNING NEW KLAN UNIT BEING ORGANIZED BY DOYLE MURRAY

During the weekend of February 4-5,1967, DOYLE MURRAY stated that he has been organizing a new Klan unit that will be entirely separate from the United Klans of America, Incorporated (UKA). He stated that many members have been taken into the unit already, and that the ideal size desired for the unit is about fifty (50) men "who will keep their mouths shut." He implied that among the present members of his new Klan unit are E. L. MC DANIEL, L. C. MURRAY, JACK SEALE, and possibly ERNEST PARKER. The name of this unit was not mentioned. DOYLE MURRAY stated this unit is "very secret."

INFORMATION CONCERNING JOE HARDY

JOE WARDY has been blamed by DOYLE MURRAY for getting MURRAY and his Klan leader friends out of the UKA. There was a Klan rally or meeting at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, over the weekend of February 4-5,1967, and JOE HARDY, member of the UKA from Natchez, was away from home that weekend, not returning home until about 9:00 p.m. Sunday.

2*

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Received by
SA THOMPSON BERRY WEBB
ecording device 🔤 written by Informant
Date of Report
2/3/67
Date(s) of activity
4 74
January and Februar
ern
File where original is located if not attac
-
ፓን ፓን <i>ፕሬት ብዛኙ እስ</i> የሚከተ አጠነገር በ አእን
R DISSEMINATION, ER TO ADEQUATELY
ER TO ADEQUATELY
<u>ER TO ADEQUATELY</u> I •
ER TO ADEQUATELY
<u>ER TO ADEQUATELY</u> I •
ER TO ADEQUATELY I. Block Stamp
ER TO ADEQUATELY I: Block Stamp 157-815-223
ER TO ADEQUATELY I. BLOCK Stamp 157-815-223 SEARCHEDINDEXED _0
ER TO ADEQUATELY I. Block Stamp 157-815-323 SEARCHED_INDEXED SERIALIZED 9 FILED
ER TO ADEQUATELY I. BLock Stamp /S7-8/S-327 SEARCHEDINDEXED SERIALIZED_9/_FILED FILED
ER TO ADEQUATELY I. Block Stamp 157-815-323 SEARCHED_INDEXED SERIALIZED 9 FILED

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Source determined that the Negro employee of Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Narchez, Miss., had found a piece of a control for an electric blanket near his car at home.

Source suggested that GLOVER'S step-son, FNU, white male, age 25, employed Tire Building Department at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, might be interviewed to put additional heat on GLOVER.

Separate one-page memorandum (Jackson Form #2) prepared for the following files:

157-6161	(MARION BRASWELL)
157-5940)LANDERS ROBINSON)
157-	(JOE ROSS)
157-	(A. C. JACKSON)
157-	(JAMES JACKSON)
157-7126	(JERRY JOE MOON)
157-	(THOMAS A. FOSTER)
	(CHARLES SMITH)

COVER PAGE

R×

Natchez, Miss. February 3. 1967

Natchez Klavern #800 of the UKA met Saturday night 1-28-67 at 7:30 pm on Morgantown Road, just out of Washington, Miss. This unit had received a letter of invitation to be at the state meeting of the UKA on Sunday 2-5-67 near Carthage, Miss. I was decided that two carloads would leave Natchez at 6:30 am - Reggie Carter and Jerry Moon furnishing their vehicles. While Rudisill as EC held the meeting, Carter was the dominant figure. Carter appointed Moon to interview and investigate prospective members from the Armstrong Rubber Company. There are supposed to be five new members coming in 800 Saturday night, meeting place not yet announced.

There is presently being circulated petitions in the Natchez area, possibly drawn up by attorney BILL RILEY as the request of RECGIE CARTER, against the proposed bond issue of the Mayor John Nosser. CARTER assigned LANDERS ROBINSON, CHARLES SMITH & JERRY MOON to get shold of the petitions, see if they can't circulate and get additional names on it. The bond issue if passed would be used to improve streets, conditions for Negroes and things in general that the klan oppose.

JAMES HENRY AVANTS, JAMES LLOYD JONES, CLAUDE W. FULLER - BEN CHESTER WHITE MURDER.

Attorney BILL RILEY called Assistant EC REGGIE CARTER to his office after the attempted burning of Hallip's Store near Natchez on 1-22-23-67. (Subjects went to this store after the murder and Mrs. HALLIP was called to testify to this fact.) RILEY told CARTER that since AVANTS is out on bond that this kind of activity at this time would materially hurt the case causing public sentiment against the defendants and not to let anymore happen. CARTER commented that he wouldn't tell RILEY if he did know about it, indicated to RILEY and subsequently to me, that he didn't who was responsible. I can only voice an opinion that I don't think CARTER knows about this job but that it was probably semeone in the neighborhood possibly, that felt unkind toward Mrs. HALLIP for bestifying, that made the attempt.

RED GLOVER, ARMSTRONG RUBBER COMPANY, NATCHEZ

JERRY MOON during the pest week was overheard inviting fellow employee "RED" GLOVER to the state UKA meeting on Sunday 2-5-67 at or near Carthage, Miss. After a hassel and finally agreeing that both were klansmen, GLOVER confided in MOON the following:

Two negro employees of Armstrong went to GLOVER during the past week to inquire as to whether what they had were blasting caps. Glover told them he did not know and felt he was being set up, so he went to the plant manager to report the matter immediately. Thereafter, according to Glover police and FBI agent came out and they recovered the two objects. Moon questioned GLOVER if they were caps and GLOVER said he didnet know.

GLOVER said that the FBI had him worried as they had been checking with his neighbors in Louisiana, places he trades, and he is worried that they will pick up JACK SEALE and him for the bombing of the Metcalf car at Armstrong more than a year ago. GLOVER said the FBI just wouldn't leave him alone. He did not indicate why he thought he would be picked up nor did he indicate he was guilty, or that he knew Jack Seale was. Glover said he could prove he was in the plant working at the time.

In connection with Glover's association with Seale, Glover said they word had gotten out or been put out on Jack and him that they were going to bomb MARVELS (Phonetic - joint on Miss. River, La. side). Word was sent back to them from thugs connected with MARVELS that if they came back over there they would be killed. GLOVER stated he was afraid that these people, whoever they are, if they caught SEALE or ha in the proper spot it would be the end.

MEMBERSHIP OF KIAVERN #800, NATCHEZ

BOB BATEMAN of the Coca Cola Co., Natchez, W. W. GWINN, and FNU CURTIS (who works at Armstrong, 4-12 shift in curing or final finish depts.about 26 or 27) are new members or have just come to my attention. The following attended the meeting (see paragraph #1):

EC E.J. RUDISILL AEC R. P. CARTER CHARLES DAVIDSON A. C. JACKSON JAMES JACKSON JERRY JOE MOON LANDERS "CHICKENN FOOT" ROBINSON MARION& BRASWELL

ver Sheet for Informant Report or Motorial .306 (3.21-55) The secured from (name of symbol number) 2/6/67 SAS PHILLIP S. ENDRES and BENJAMIN F. GRAVES and BENJAMIN F. GRAVES (Construction of security (Check appropriate Blocks) (Construction of security of material Date of Report 2/13/67 to JUANICE L. SUFFRALL Date of Report 2/20/67 Nathenticated 2/13/67 Informant advised that JACK SEALE is attempting to obtain employment at Kenner, La. Informant alco advised that the former WA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any 2012 more money to Alabama. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BENG PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
2/6/67 SAS PHILLIP S. ENDRES and BENJAMIN F. GRAVES White of delivery (check appropriate blocks) Image: Second and
2/6/67 SAS PHILLIP S. ENDRES and BENJAMIN F. GRAVES White of delivery (check appropriate blocks) Image: Second and
2/6/67 SAS PHILLIP S. ENDRES and BENJAMIN F. GRAVES White of delivery (check appropriate blocks) Image: Second and
2/6/67 SAS PHILLIP S. ENDRES and BENJAMIN F. GRAVES White of delivery (check appropriate blocks) Image: Second and
2/6/67 SAS PHILLIP S. ENDRES and BENJAMIN F. GRAVES What do dolvery (check appropriate blocks) Image: Check appropriate blocks) Image: Check approprise blocks) Image: Check appr
2/6/67 SAS PHILLIP S. ENDRES and BENJAMIN F. GRAVES White of delivery (check appropriate blocks) Image: Second and
2/6/67 BENJAMIN F. GRAVES whod of delivery (check oppropriate blocks) written by telephone by mail Coally recording device written by informant craity furnished and reduced to writing by Agent; Date of Report Date 2/13/67 to JUANICE L. SUPRALL Date 2/20/67 Date of Report State 2/20/67 Date of activity Valuenticated 2/13/67 to JUANICE L. SUPRALL Informant 2/6/67 Date of activity or molerial January and February, 1967 Informant advised that JACK SEALE is attempting to obtain employment at Kenner, La. Informant Pile where original is located if not attache were going to put out a letter to all UKA Pile where original is located if not attache members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any code ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any code SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
Image: State of the state
In person by telephone by mail Import of control of contrel of contrel of contrel of control of contrel of contrel of cont
crally furnished and reduced to writting by Agent:. Date Dictored 2/13/67 to JUANICE L. SUFIRALL Dictored 2/20/67 Authenticated
Date 2/13/67 to JUANICE L. SUMRALL 2/6/67 Dictated 2/20/67 Date(a) of activity transcribed 2/20/67 January and February, 1967 Valuenticated January and February, 1967 Informant advised that JACK SEALE is attempting to obtain employment at Kenner, La. Informant 1967 also advised that the former UKA officials File where original is located if not atteche were going to put out a letter to all UKA File where original is located if not atteche members requesting that they not support Foldetter construction of any construction of any construction of a construction of construction of a construc
Deleted 2/13/67
Transcribed 2/20/67
Transcribed 2/20/67
Authenticated y informant
January and February, January and February, Informant advised that JACK SEALE is attempting to obtain employment at Kenner, La. Informant after advised that the former UKA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any advised more money to Alabama. Remarks: <u>INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A</u> REPORT BEING FREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
1967 Informant advised that JACK SEALE is attempting to obtain employment at Kenner, La. Informant alto advised that the former UKA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any addie more money to Alabama. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
Informant advised that JACK SEALE is attempting to obtain employment at Kenner, La. Informant also advised that the former UKA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any action more money to Alabama. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
to obtain employment at Kenner, La. Informant also advised that the former UKA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any addition more money to Alabama. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
to obtain employment at Kenner, La. Informant also advised that the former UKA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any addition more money to Alabama. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
Alto advised that the former UKA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA nembers requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any work more money to Alabama. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
Also advised that the former UKA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any addition more money to Alabama. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
members requesting that they not support ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any source more money to Alabama. Remarks: <u>INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A</u> <u>REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY</u> <u>PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.</u>
ROBERT M. SHELTON and not to send any source more money to Alabama. Remarks: <u>INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A</u> <u>REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY</u> <u>PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.</u>
more money to Alabama. Remarks: <u>INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A</u> <u>REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY</u> <u>PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.</u>
Remarks: <u>INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A</u> <u>REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY</u> <u>PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.</u>
INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.
Block Stamp
Block Stamp
Block Stamp
POLANCE - (D) Block Stamp
Block Stamp
POLANDI - (D) Block Stamp
POLANDI - CON Block Stamp
Block Stamp
Norahell - chi
1 - 157-471 (UKA)
1 - 157 - 815 - 22/
1) - 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)
L) SEARCHEDINDEXED
SERIALIZED gran FILED
SERIALIZED Gran FILED RV

. . .

Jackson, Miss. 2/6/67

E. L. MCDANIEL - MYRON WAYNE SHALE.

Source advised that MYRON WAYNE (JACK) SEALE is attempting to obtain employment as a welder in Kenner, La. Source stated that he did not have the name of the firm for which SEALE contemplates obtaining employment, but he should have that information in the near future.

Source advised that E. L. MCDANIEL and the other former State UKA officials were going to put out a letter to all UKA Klansmen in the State of Miss. requesting that they cease supporting ROBERT M. SHELTON and also advised them to stop sending their money to Alabama. Source stated that the former UKA officials are of the opinion that SHELTON gave them a bad deal when he dissolved their offices and they are going to do everything in their power to cause dissension within the UKA.

1*

	GPRONAL FORM NO. 19	307	10-106			
	Memora	_				FORM #2 ed 12/8/65
то	SAC, JACKSO)))		7 7	
FROM :	SA BENJAMI	N F. GRAV	VES			. •
SUBJECT	JACK SEALE RACIAL MATT	ERS - KL	AN			
	RAC	IAL INFO	RMANT INFORM	ATION DISSE	MINATION	SHEET
	On following i located in	nformatio	on regarding he original	; subject to detailed in		ES
	· 1.	Subject Klavern	attended mo	eting of	ر ۱۰	<u>w₩==117-000=</u> >
•	2.	-	not known to	co be Klansm informant.	an .	
	4.			is member on		
	. 5.	Subject	sworn into	late).	Klave	ern on
	6.		A.1. 1	office of _		
··· .	. 7:			ȣ	· · /	Klavern.
	9.		. *			
	10. that E. L. 1 subject in 1 SEALE still La.	MC DANIEI Natchez,	L took over Miss., on l	./27/67. In	business formant a	of the dvised that
	11.	See info information		for additio	nd Stadurant	AGONED A

Prospere

157-815-

_ 1 5	OPTIONAL JORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. 180. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	JACKSON FORM #2
	Memorandum	Approved 12/8/65
) :) :	SAC, JACKSON (157-) DATE:	1/27/67
ОМ :	SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES	
BJECT:	JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN	
	RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION I	DISSEMINATION SHEET
	On <u>1/20/67</u> , <u>following information regarding subject</u> WEBB ; the original detailed located in Jackson file	
	l. Subject attended meeting (Klavern on	of°
	2. Subject not known to be Ki	Lansman.
	3. Subject unknown to information	ant.
	4. Subject recruited as member	er. on
	5. Subject sworn into(date).	Klavern on
	6. Subject elected to office	of
	7. Subject is member of	Klavern.
	8. Subject resides at	о Мале 1916 года, возвота (д. 19 года и служа со село со
	9. Subject employed at	o Carrier of the state of the second of the
	10. Other information or reman	
	Source advised SEALE plan the near future and thereafter take a La. MC DANIEL will take over SEALE's	welding job in Baton Rou, <u>garbage route in N</u> atchez
	Miss. 11. See informant file for ad information	SEARCHED

		•	
	·		
- ·			
ale received	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by	and the second
ا مىلەر بىر			
ethod of delivery (check appropriate blocksy	<u><u><u> </u></u></u>	
L. In person	Lephone by moil grad	ly recording device w	ritten by Informant
orally furnished an	d reduced to writing by Agent:,	Date of Report	
• •	Date		
Dictated Rough	drafted 1/19/67	Date(s) of activity	2
Transcribed	NA 100		
Authenticated	No real mode		
by Informant		2/10 -	1/18/87
rief description of a	activity or material	ł	
e Antonio de la companya de la company	an er sener er na sterre ander andere samet	war a taka a taka da katanan	
		or President"	
	12、12、11·11、12、12、12、12、12、12、12、12、12、12、12、12、1		
	to run for Shori22. Plans	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	is located if not allac
e e e ge	n protoched matullio loung	and the state of t	(A.G. 7 = 11)
emarks;			
	ÁRÍAR SE CORDON - AR ANTRAS		
înforb Preadi	ATION IN REPORT. IF DISSEM RASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY	inated, should be ca of source.	SEPULY
Inform Preade Codies	ATION IN REPORT, IF DISSEM PARED TO PROTECT IDENTITY :	INATED, SHOULD DE CA OF GOULCE.	SEFULX
Inform papada codies	ràsid to protect identity :	inated, should be ca of source.	
INFORM PREAPE CODIES Not free	ràsid to protect identity :	INATED, SHOULD DE CA OF GOUECE.	SEFCLAY
INFORM PARADO CODIES Note for	RÀSED TO PROTECT IDENTITY	of coulcr.	
INFORM DEFADIN CODIRS Not for 1	RASED TO PEOTECT IDENTITY : leans 1809-2895 157- (POLITICAL ACTI	INATED, SHOULD DE CA OF GOUECE. VITY OF THE KLAN)	SEFCLAY
	RAEED TO PEOTECT IDENTITY : leann 100-295 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (FM)	of Sources. Vity of the Klan)	
INFORM DAPADI CODIES Not of I	RAEED TO PEOTECT IDENTITY : lessa lessa 157- (POLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity	of Sources. Vity of the Klan)	
	RAEED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : New York (POLITICAL ACTI ckson (EM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaulel)	of Sources. Vity of the Klan)	
INFORM DAFADI CODIES Not free	EASED TO PEOTECT IDENTITY : leans le	of Sources. Vity of the Klan)	
INFORM DAEADI CODIES Not free	EASED TO PEOTECT IDENTITY : IEG-2355 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (EM) : 157-Dolitionl Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale)	OF GOURCE. VITY OF THE KLAN) of the Sian)	.)
CODIES Not for the second seco	EASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF GOURCE. VITY OF THE KLAN) of the Sian)	.)
IMPORT DAPADI CODIES Not for JAP/00	EASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF GOURCE. VITY OF THE KLAN) of the Sian)	.)
CODIES Not for the second seco	EASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF COURCE. VITY OF THE KLAN) of the Slan) welzy, Natchez, Nics	
INFORM DAEADI CODIES Not of 1 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	EASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF COURCE. VITY OF THE MLAN) of the Blan) Welzy, Natchez, Mics Bloc	k Stamp
INFORM DAEADI CODIES Not of 1 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	EASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF COURCE. VITY OF THE MLAN) of the Blan) Welzy, Natchez, Mics Bloc	k Stamp
INFORM DAEADI CODIES Not in 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	EASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF COURCE. VITT OF THE KLAN) of the Slan) welzy, Natchez, Miss Bloc 	<u>8/5-</u> 218
INFORM DAEADI CODIES Not of Jap/oo	EASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF COURCE, VITY OF THE MLAN) of the Slan) welzy, Natchez, Miss Bloc <u>157-</u>	k Stamp
INFORM DECADIN CODIES Not in 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	EASED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF COURCES. VITY OF THE MLAN) of the Elan) welzy, Natches, Miss Bloc <u>157-</u> SEARCHED SERIALIZED	Stamp 8/5 - 2/8 NDEXED
INFORM PARAJI CODIES Not for 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	RAEED TO PROTECT IDENTITY : Identa IEU-299 157- (FOLITICAL ACTI ckson (RM) : 157- Political Activity : 157-E. L. McDaniel) : 157-Doyle Hurrey) : 167-Jack Scale) : 44-Bombing of Netcher Jo	OF COURCE, VITY OF THE KLAN) of the Rian) welzy, Natchez, Mics Bloc <u>157-</u> SERIALIZED JAN 27	8/5-218

.

1.

Those

January 17, 1967 POLITICAL ACTIVITY OF THE KLAN

The petitions Elemann DOYLE NURRAY of Natchez has been circulating in the Natchez, Elesissippi, area bear the caption "Gov. GEORGE WALLACE, c/o Wallace Patition Committee, 1827 Tezns Avenue, Shreveport, La." This potition requests Gov. Wallace to run for the Presidency on the platform of a return to the D. S. Constitution, and all persons who will be of voting age at the next National Election are invited to sign. A notation at the bettem of the petition advisesthat a person interested may write to the same address for "Wallace for President" license platos, charge §1.25, additional petitions at no cost, and additional campaign literature at no cost.

5. L. NC DANIEL of Natchez has expressed plans to run for Sheriff of Adams County, Hississippi. He hopes to enter the race at the last minute and capitalize on his klan background and the mudslinging of the major candidates for this office.

ACTIVITIES OF E. L. NC DANIEL

On 1/15/67, E. L. MC DANIEL met in Natchez with DOVLE NURRAY to discuss his plans to run for Sheriff of Adams County, Miss. We announced he would run for this office as an independent. He usually drives a Chrysler automobile, but on this occasion, he drove a 1964 light-colored two-door Chevrolet cedan. To holy JACH SEALE, he is making the fee collections from the rural customers of SEALE. SEALE picked up garbage from these customers. How MC DANIEL carns a living is unknown, since he has no job and it was previously believed he was not receiving a salary from the Elan.

INFORMATION CONCERNING BOMBING OF NATCHEZ JEWELBY

TRUEST DARRER'S brother-in-law, who is registered owner of car suspected in hombing of Matchez Jevelry in which JACK SEALE was arrested, is named SOJURM. PARKER has refused to pick up this car for this brother-in-law, the car still believed to be stored at the Natchez Police Department.

INFORMATION CONCERNING MARVIELE LOUNGE

The Marville Lounge was padlocked last week, and the Shipley Donut Shop has changed hands. However, TUMMY SHITH, Yello Cab driver, has stated that the operators of the Marville Lounge intend to re-open soon using a new man in charge and bringing in a new group of prostitutes. JIM MEYMES is the Shill name of the operator of the Yellow Cab floet, and he operatos out of the Southland Service Station in downtown Videlia, La.

 $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{H}$

Date received	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
1/4/67	+01A(2) - 1/3	SA JOHN A. PFEIFER
	(check appropriate blocks)	
XXX in person		recording device written by Informant
lf orally furnished a	nd reduced to writing by Agent;	Date of Report
	1/5/67 to rd to Steno Do	prnier 1/5/67
Dictated	1/5/8/ to I'd to Stello Do	Date(s) of activity
Transcribed	1/17/67	
Authenticated		12/21/66 to
by Informant		1/4/67
Brief description of	activity or material	
	Klan-sponsored petitions for	Governør
WALLACE	for President sent to Oil Bld	lg.,
Shrevepor	rt, La. Members of UKA in Vi	idalia and
<u>Natchez</u> :	identified, recent recruiting	of secrete where original is located if not att
members o	only in that area. Yellow Ca use by Marville Lounge opera	ators described. 2000-00
	use by marville hounge opera	
Remarks:	·	
INFORMAT	ION CONCERNING MARVILLE LOUNC	JE SHOULD BE CAREFULLY
PA RA PH RA	SED TO PROTECT IDENTITY OF SC	JURCE.
	an a	
YOIAD.)" -	- (C)	
(7 - Jacks		
	2715 (Vidalia Unit, UKA)	
•	7725 (PERRY E. PITTMAN)	
	3459 (JACK TEMPLETON) (ROGER BURR)	157 810
1 - 157 - 1 - 157 - 1 - 157	(FNU SMITH)	157-815-217
	(Political Activity of H	I SEARCHED
	233 (Marville Lounge)	SERIALIZED FILED
1 - 150 - 157 -	(DOYLE MURRAY)	
		JAN 2 0 1967
- 157-66/2 PER	RY E. (MYRON, JACK SEALE)	Dana Agenti P
- 157-2443 JAC		Blocksteinp
- 197-5931 ROOM		SEARCHED INDEXED
- 157-2082 DOY		SERIALIZED FILED
- 157-915 Mirc		
157-5905 Mr.		JANUARY 17,1960
- 166-112 Mary	ville Lainge	FBI, NEW ORLEANS
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
95 DocId:591612	72 Page 119	

.

January 5, 1967

IDENTITY OF UNITED KLAN MEMBERS IN VIDALIA AND NATCHEZ

The following is a list of members of the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) who live or work in the Vidalia, Louisiana, and Natchez, Mississippi, area. All are reported to be members of the Vidalia Unit of the UKA.

PERRY E. PITTMAN, who works at Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company in Natchez and lives in Vidalia is leader of the unit.

JACK TEMPLETON, who works for Mis-Lou Produce in Natchez and lives in Vidalia is member of the unit.

ROGER BURR, who works at Goodyear Tire and Service on Franklin Street in Natchez and lives in Vidalia, is a member of the unit.

Mr. SMITH, who is the manager of the above Goodyear Tire and Service Store and lives in Vidalia is a member of the unit.

DOYLE MURRAY reportedly stated about one month ago that no more open members are going to be recruited, or have been recruited in the prior few months, into the United Klans in the Natchez-Vidalia area, but secret members are being recruited.

POLITICAL ACTIVITY OF THE KLAN

DOYLE MURRAY continues to circulate petitions sponsored by the Klans backing former Governor WALLACE as a candidate for President of the United States. These petitions are being sent to the Oil Building in Shreveport, Louisiana.

INFORMATION CONCERNING MYRON JACK SEALE, ALIAS JACK SEALE

About one week ago, MYRON JACK SEALE was injured in an auto collision on the By-Pass Highway in Natchez, Mississippi. He was hospitalized and is disabled from his job.

INFORMATION CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF THE MARVILLE LOUNGE, DEER PARK, LOUISIANA

The Yellow Cab Company in Natchez, Mississippi, has phone number 442-7323. This is a number handled by Mis-Lou Answering Service, which is located in the Eola Hotel, Natchez, and which has phone number 442-7445. It is reported that the operators of the Marville Lounge house of prostitution in Deer Park, Louisiana, have made arrangements with Yellow Cab that messages from the prostitutes and pimps from south Louisiana and other places may be called in to 442-7323, will then be given to the cab drivers by the answering service, and the cab drivers will deliver the messages to the Marville Lounge.

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 121

- 2* -

	OPEDNALI JORN MO. 10 3010-106 MAY 1962 2017ION OSA GEN. REG. NO. 27	
	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	JACKSON FORM #2
	Memorandum	Approved 12/8/65
то :	SAC, JACKSON (157-)) DATE:	1/4/67
FROM :	SA J. L. MARTIN	
SUBJECT:	a. e. l. a	
	ACA CLARCA AACIAL MATTERS - KLAN	
	RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION	DISSEMINATION SHEET
	0m - 1/4/67 - 2014 2.37 - 2	, furnished the
	following information regarding subj BENJAMIN F. GRAVE: the original detai	
	located in Jackson file	
	1. Subject attended meeting	of
	Klavern on	<u></u>
	2. Subject not known to be	Klansman.
	3. Subject unknown to infor	mant.
	4. Subject recruited as mem	ber on
	5. Subject sworn into	Klavern on
	(date).	<u>- 1997-1999 (1997-1997-</u>) - 1997-1999 (1997-1997-1997-1997-1997-1997-1997-1997
	6. Subject elected to offic	e of
	7. Subject is member of	Klavern.
		i_{i}
· ·	8. Subject resides at	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	9. Subject employed at	۵ ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰
	JOL Other information or rem JACK SEALE is doing most of his drin	arks: CLYDE SEALE indicated
	Shok blands is doing most of his diff.	157-815-216
		SEARCHED
	(11?) See informant file for a	dditional server and the server and
	information /	FBI-JACKSON
	l l	(Inagone)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

5010-104

Memorandum

JACKSON FORM #2 Approved 12/8/65

TO SAC, JACKSON (157-815)

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 16

FROM SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES

SUBJECT: JACK SEALE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

RACIAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET

DATE: 12/20/66

On <u>12/9/66</u> $FOIA(i, i) = \langle 0 \rangle$ furnished the following information regarding subject to SA GRAVES ; the original detailed information is located in Jackson file FOIA(L)⁽¹⁾ = (D) Subject attended meeting of 1. Klavern on 2. Subject not known to be Klansman. Subject unknown to informant. 3. Subject recruited as member on 4. _____ Klavern on Subject sworn into 5. (date). Subject elected to office of 6. Subject is member of ______ Klavern. 7. Subject resides at _____ 8. Subject employed at 9.

10.) Other information or remarks:

JACK SEALE and E. L. MC DANIEL have contacted a number of the UKA units within Province 3 and it appears that when an election is held in this province for the position of Titan, SEALE will have a good chance of becoming the 11. See informant file for additional detailed Titan. information (Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE

Date: 12-14-66 Edition:HOME

JACK SEALE

Author:

Title:

Character:

Classification:

RIALIZED

in y

Submitting Office: J

10

JACKSON, MISS.

Editor: T.M. HEDERMAN, JR.

IACKS

157-815-2/4

JACKSON

THE CLARION-LEDGER

SEALE MUST STAND TRIAL IN NATCHEZ STORE BOMBING

NATCHEZ (AP) — Circuit Judge James A. Torrey Tuesday overruled a motion to quash an indictment against M. W. (Jack) Seale.

Seale had been indicted on charges of unlawful use of explosives in connection with the bombing of a Natchez jewelry store.

Judge Torrey ruled on the motion after hearing a day and a half of testimony.

Seale's attorneys contended that the grand jury which indicted Seale was not constitutional.

The attorneys argued the grand jury was composed of 20 men, four from each of five supervisor districts, and districts which comprised 80 per cent of the qualified electors were represented by only 40 per cent of the total number on the grand jury.

The case was continued until the March term

It orelly furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Detected 11/30/66 to MARJORIE RUTH KEITH Dictated 12/6/66 Authenticated by Informant Briel description of activity or material Attended UKA, was last active member of MKKKKOM in Lincoln County, no active unit of WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. File where original is located if not Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA	·				
Method of delivery [check appropriate blocks] XX in person by telephone by mail X orally recording device written by information It orally furnished oreduced to writting by Agent: Date of Report 11/29/66 11/29/66 Dictated 11/30/66 to MARJORIE RUTH KEITH Date of Report 11/29/66 Authonicered Date of Report 11/29/66 11/29/66 Authonicered WKKKKOM in Lincoin County, no active unit of Cotober and Novemb WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other File where original is located if were than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN RE PORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) Isote Stemp I = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) SEARCHED DODER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) SEARCHED DODER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-2601 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) SEARCHED DODERED I = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) SEALE) DEC. €, 1966 I = 157-601 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) DEC. €, 1966 FBI=	Date received	Received from (name or s	symbol number)	Recei	ved by
Method of delivery [check approprior blocks] XXII: person by telephone by mail Xi orally recording device written by leformer It orally furnished metuced to writing by Agent: Date of Report 11/29/66 11/29/66 Dictated 11/30/66 to MARJORIE RUTH KEITH Date of Report 11/29/66 Authoriticered Date of Report 11/29/66 11/29/66 Authoriticered WKKKKOM in Lincoln County, no active unit of October and Novemb WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other File where original is located if were than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN RE PORT BE ING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) Isock Stemp I = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) SEARCHED INDEXED I = 157-2601 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) SEARCHED INDEXED I = 157-6 (KYRON WAYNE SEALE) DEC. €, 1966 I = 157-6 (CLYDE SEALE) DEC. €, 1966 I = 157-6 (KKKKCM, Franklin County) WKKKKOM	11/19/66	$\frac{1}{PO(A(t))} = -(t)$		SA	REESIE L. TIMMONS
It orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date of Report Dictate 11/30/66 to MARJORIE RUTH KEITH 11/29/66 Authenificated 12/6/66 October and Novemb Authenificated WK KKKOM in Lincoln County, no active unit of October and Novemb Bitel description of activity or material Attended UKA meeting Thomastown, Miss., is now Pile where original is located if not Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN Pile where original is located if not Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN Report of THIS INFORMA Report BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) Isonate County WKKKKOM) SEARCHED INFORMA I = 157- (GLYDE SEALE) Isonate County WKKKKOM) SEARCHED INFORMA SEARCHED INFORMA I = 157- (GLYDE SEALE) Isonate County WKKKKOM) SEARCHED INFORMATINE SEALE) DEC. #, 1966 I = 157- (JAMES SEALE) Isonate County WKKKKOM, Franklin County) WKKKKOM	Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)			
Dictated 11/20/66 to MARJORIE RUTH KEITH 11/29/66 Authenticated Directivity of material Directivity of material Directivity of material Authenticated Directivity of material Directivity of material Directivity of material Attended UKA meeting Thomastown, Miss., is now member of UKA, was last active member of WKKKKOM in Lincoln County, no active unit of WKKKKOM in Lincoln County, no active unit of File where original is located if not Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN Report BE ING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA-PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-633 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, WKKKOM) I = 157- (GLYDE SEALE) SEARCHED I = 157- (GLYDE SEALE) SEARCHED I = 157- (JAMES SEALE) DEC. €, 1966 FBT= JACKSON 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) I = 157- (JAMES SEALE) DEC. €, 1966	in person	🗋 by telephone 🚺 b	y mail 🛛 🛣 orally	tecord;	ing device 👘 written by Informa
Dictated 11/30/66 Image: Construct the second of the	If orally furnished an	d reduced to writing by Ager	at:	· · ·	Date of Report
Transcribed 12/6/66 October and Novemb Authenticated Mattended UKA meeting Thomastown, Miss., is now 1966 Bitel description at activity or material Attended UKA meeting Thomastown, Miss., is now Price where original to locate the unit of WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other File where original to locate the unit of File where original to locate the unit of WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other File where original to locate the unit of Remarks; INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN Report BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County, WKKKOM) 1 = 157-6 (Lincoln County, WKKKOM) 1 = 157-6 (Lincoln County, WKKKOM) 1 = 157-6 (Lincoln County, WKKKOM) 1 = 157-7 1 = 157-7 1 = 157-6 (LYDE SEALE) 1 = 157-7 1 = 157-7 1 = 157-7 1 = 157-7 2 = 157-7	Dictated 11		JORIE RUTH K	EITH_	
Automaticated Brief description of activity of material Attended UKA meeting Thomastown, Miss., is now member of UKA, was last active member of WKKKKOM in Lincoln County, no active unit of WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING FREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	Transcribed 12/	6/66	· .		October and Novemb
Attended UKA meeting Thomastown, Miss., is now member of UKA, was last active member of WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) I = 157-563 (Lincoln County, UKA) I = 157-563 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) I = 157-555 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) I = 157-564 (MYRON WAYNE SEALE) I = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) I = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) I = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) I = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) I = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)					1966
Attended UKA meeting Thomastown, Miss., is now member of UKA, was last active member of WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA I = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) I = 157-563 (Lincoln County, UKA) I = 157-563 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) I = 157-555 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) I = 157-564 (MYRON WAYNE SEALE) I = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) I = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) I = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) I = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) I = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	Brief description of a	ctivity or material			
WKKKKOM in Lincoln County, no active unit of WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. File where original is located if not than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA 1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) IST-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) SEARCHED // SADEXED SERIALIZED // FILED, 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) C = 157- 1 = 157- (Lincol CLYDE SEALE) DEC. Ø, 1966 1 = 157- 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) File DATA	Attended UKA	meeting Thomas			·
WKKKKOM in Third Congressional District other than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. File where original is located if not than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA 1 = 157-671 (UKA, INC.) IST-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) SEARCHED FILED, IST-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM, VAYNE SEALE) SERIALIZED FILED, IST-57- (LYDE SEALE) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) DEC. \$, 1966 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) FBT JACKSON					
Than that of CLYDE SEALE in Bunkley Community. Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING FREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA 1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-585 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM, HYNON WAYNE SEALE) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)					
Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA 1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKROM) 1 = 157-260 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)					File where original is located if not
Remarks: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA 1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-635 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-637 (MYRON WAYNE SEALE) 1 = 157- (GLYDE SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	than that of	CLYDE SEALE in	Bunkley Con	munity.	
INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN REPORT BEING FREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA 1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-536 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-536 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (UKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (UKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-7 (CLYDE SEALE) 1 = 157-7 (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>			
REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARA- PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA 1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-63 (CLYDE SEALE) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	•			ENOLOCE	DEDADE TE MORD TH
PHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMA $1 = 157 - 63$ $157 - 815 - 213$ $1 = 157 - 63$ (WKKKKOM) $1 = 157 - 63$ (WKKKKOM) $1 = 157 - 535$ (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) $1 = 157 - 535$ (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) $1 = 157 - 635$ (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		FURMATION CONTA	TIMP. OF FIN THEP.	P NI I CINE	
$\begin{array}{c} \hline \hline \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ 1 &= 157 - 471 \ (UKA, INC.) \\ 1 &= 157 - 63 \ (WKKKKOM) \\ 1 &= 157 - 63 \ (Uincoln County, UKA) \\ 1 &= 157 - 584 \ (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) \\ 1 &= 157 - 584 \ (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) \\ 1 &= 157 - 535 \ (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) \\ 1 &= 157 - \ (MTRON WAYNE SEALE) \\ 1 &= 157 - \ (JAMES SEALE) \\ 1 &= 157 - \ (WKKKKOM, Franklin County) \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \hline \\ $		DEDADED BOD D			
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provide the state of t	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provide the state of t	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provide the state of t	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provide the state of t	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provide the state of t	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provide the state of t	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provide the state of t	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provincia de la come a come a come a parte de	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provincia de la come a come a come a parte de	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provincia de la come a come a come a parte de	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provincia de la come a come a come a parte de	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provincia de la come a come a come a parte de	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provincia de la come a come a come a parte de	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)		a come a provincia de la come a come a come a parte de	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA-
1 = 157-471 (UKA, INC.) 1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	PHRASED IN C	ORDER TO ADEQUAT	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	<u>D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA</u>
<pre>1 = 157-63 (WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) 0 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE) 1 = 157- (LYDE SEALE) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)</pre> SEARCHED /// SEARCHED /// FILED //	PHRASED IN C	ORDER TO ADEQUAT	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	<u>D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA</u>
<pre>1 = 157-2601 (Lincoln County, UKA) 1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM) 1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM) (1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE) 1 = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)</pre> SEARCHED /// INDEXED SEARCHED /// FILED // FILED	PHRASED IN C	ORDER TO ADEQUAT	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	<u>D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA</u> 157-815-213
1 = 157-584 (Lincoln County WKKKKOM)SERIALIZED FILED1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM)DEC. \$, 19661 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)DEC. \$, 19661 = 157- (JAMES SEALE)FBI JACKSON1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)MARMedel	PHRASED IN C POIAGE)C - (0 1 - 157-471	UKA, INC.)	ISSEMINATION	, SHOUL	<u>D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA</u> 157-815-213
1 = 157-535 (Lawrence County WKKKKOM)0 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE)1 = 157- (CLYDE SEALE)1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE)1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	PHRASED IN C 2014(4)) - (0) 1 - 157-471 1 - 157-63 (UKA, INC.)	ISSEMINATION ELY PROTECT	, SHOUL	D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA 157-815-213 Block Stamp
(1 = 157- (MYRON WAYNE SEALE) 1 = 157- (CLYDE SEALE) 1 = 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	PHRASED IN C POTAGE) - (0) 1 - 157-471 1 - 157-63 1 - 157-2601	UKA, INC.) WKKKKOM) (Lincoln Count	ISSEMINATION ELY PROTECT	, SHOUL THE IDE	D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA 157-815-213 Block Stamp
1 = 157-(CLYDE SEALE)1 = 157-(JAMES SEALE)1 = 157-(WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	PHRASED IN C PERASED IN C 1 = 157=471 1 = 157=63 1 = 157=2601 1 = 157=584	UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (Lincoln Count) (Lincoln County	Y, UKA)	, SHOUL THE IDE	D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA 157-815-213 Block Stamp
1 - 157- (JAMES SEALE) 1 - 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	PHRASED IN C PHRASED IN C 1 = 157-471 1 = 157-63 (1 = 157-584 1 = 157-535	UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (Lincoln County (Lincoln County (Lawrence Count)	JSSEMINATION ELY PROTECT WKKKKOM) WKKKKOM)	, SHOUL THE IDE	D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA 157-815-213 Block Stamp ARCHED INDEXED RIALIZED FILED
1 = 157- (WKKKKOM, Franklin County)	PHRASED IN C PHRASED IN C 1 = 157=471 1 = 157=63 (1 = 157=53 1 = 157=535 1 = 157=535 1 = 157=	UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (Lincoln Count) (Lincoln County (Lawrence Count (MYRON WAYNE SE	JSSEMINATION ELY PROTECT WKKKKOM) WKKKKOM)	, SHOUL THE IDE	D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA 157-815-213 Block Stamp ARCHED HOLEXED RIALIZED FILED A DEC. \$, 1966
	PHRASED IN C 1 = 157=471 1 = 157=63 1 = 157=63 1 = 157=535 1 = 157= 1	(UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (Lincoln Count) (Lincoln Count) (Lawrence Count) (Lawrence Count) (Lawrence SEALE)	JSSEMINATION ELY PROTECT WKKKKOM) WKKKKOM)	, SHOUL THE IDE	D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA 157-815-213 Block Stamp ARCHED HOLEXED RIALIZED FILED A DEC. \$, 1966
	PHRASED IN C 1 = 157-471 1 = 157-63 (1 = 157-535 1 = 157-535 1 = 157- 1 = 157-	(UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (UKA, INC.) (Lincoln County (Lincoln County (Lawrence Count) (Lawrence Count) (LAWRON WAYNE SE (CLYDE SEALE) (JAMES SEALE)	ISSEMINATION ELY PROTECT WKKKKOM) WKKKKOM) ALE)	, SHOUL THE IDE	D BE SUITABLY PARA- NTITY OF THIS INFORMA 157-815-213 Block Stamp ARCHED HOLEXED RIALIZED FILED A DEC. \$, 1966

11/29/66 McComb, Miss.

1

UKA MEETING, THOMASTOWN, MISS.

Source advised he attended this meeting, presided over by ROBERT SHELTON, as a member of the UKA in Brookhaven, Mississippi. He advised that he has joined the UKA during the past two months to determine for himself what the organization is trying to do. He would not discuss the membership or activity at THOMASTOWN, other than to say that he went with GEORGE BALLARD of Brookhaven.

UKA, NATCHEZ, MISS.

Source advised that during a conversation with JACK SEALE at Thomastown, Mississippi, SEALE told him that he does not know how many of the UKA units in the Natchez area would follow SHELTON. He advised that one seemed certain to stay independent of any state or national leadership. He advised that JACK SEALE told him that he (SEALE) has spent every penny he could earn or borrow on the UKA in the past two years, that he is broke, that he is deep in debt and will not again get as involved with the Klan as he has been prior to the recent action wherein SHELTON vacated the State UKA offices. He advised that he (SEALE) intends to sit on the side~ lines and see what can be done by someone else from now on.

WKKKKOM, LINCOLN COUNTY, MISS.

Source advised that from recent conversations with Agents of the FBI, he drove to the Bunkley Community in Franklin County, talked with CLYDE SEALE and two of his sons. talked with two other men he knows in Meadville, left there, realizing the Agents had told him the truth and CLYDE SEALE had tried to frame an FBI Agent on an assault charge. He stated he immediately sent his resignation to the office of SAM BOWERS. He advised that when he resigned, there was not a single WKKKKOM member left in Lincoln County. He advised that there is only one active WKKKKOM unit in the Third Congressional District, that being the unit operated by CLYDE SEALE in the Bunkley Community in Franklin County. He advised there may be other individuals in the district who are paid up members, but no active unit other than that of CLYDE SEALE. He advised that he also heard that JAMES SEALE plans to run for the office of Sheriff in Franklin County in 1967. He stated he knows JAMES SEALE is crazy and does not expect him to get very many votes and those will be active Klan votes.

WKKKKOM, LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISS.

Source advised that MARK SANDIFER of Jayess, Mississippi, may be considered an active member of the WKKKKOM, but is afraid to attend any type meetings until the affair in Hattiesburg is resolved in the courts for fear he will be arrested on a conspiracy charge.

	nant Report or Material	· · ·			
D-306 (3-21-58)		• • • • • • •			
3 a.		· •		ана (1999) •	
	• • • •		·		
· ·	•	•	· ·		•
ate received	Received from (name or	symbol number)	Received by	. PFEIFER	
12/5/66	201A(),) ⁽¹⁾ = (1)	<u> </u>		V. BUCKLEY	
	check appropriate blocks)	-			
in person	by telephone b	oy mail 🚟 orally [<pre>irecording device</pre>	i written by Infor	mant
orally furnished ar	id reduced to writing by Age	nt:	Date of R	eport	
-	Date				
Dictated 12	/5/66 to(dcl		5/66	···
30	In Ico Innon-	10/001	Date(s) o	f activity 5/G6	
Transcribed	17/66 (Recoived	14/1/00)	107	<i>1</i> 7 GG	
Authenticated by Informant		an a	•	•	
by Informatit	· · · ·	·			
	activity or material				•
	t scone of bombi		- Denis	1	•
Jewelry own	<u>ned by ERNEST PA</u> n night of bombi	nken, una, nut no hu tack sea			
Matchez, S:	torgd at Natchez	10 with Flori	Ga File when	e original is located if	not attach
platés.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•			1 - X0	$(1A(p_i))^{(i)} = -(1)^{(i)}$	
	INFORMATION SHO				
·	IDENTITY OF SOU	RCE WHENEVER 1	NFORMATION &	ASSERIERATED.	
COPIES :			and the second		
· ·	· · ·		- · · · ·		-
FOLA P.) " - (
JACISO	5 (MINUTEMEN)	·			
1-157-	(MURDER OF CHEST	ED WHITE NATC	HTZ HISS)	•• .	
1-157-		しぼう りんきの あたしん よりやめい	5.8.6.6.7 6 - XA48-2 M 6 2		
	(ERNEST PARKER)	125 ULIO ANIS 1004AU			
1-157-	(JACK SEALE)	6263 - 1768 (, ang ,			
A-157- 1-157-	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY)	in a strategica (1997) - Strategica (1997) - Strategica (1997) - Strategica (
A-157- 1-157-	(JACK SEALE)	in a strategica (1997) - Strategica (1997) - Strategica (1997) - Strategica (1 - 41 1 - 41 2 - 4
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157-	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	in a strategica (1997) - Strategica (1997) - Strategica (1997) - Strategica (
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157- JAP-DVB/dc:	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	in a strategica (1997) - Strategica (1997) - Strategica (
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157-	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	HEZ JEWRLEY, N			
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157- JAP-DVB/dc:	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	in a strategica (1997) - Strategica (1997) - Strategica (5,NATCHEZ)	
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157- JAP-DVB/dc:	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	HEZ JEWRLEY, N	OVEMBER, 1960 212	Block Stamp	
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157- JAP-DVB/dc:	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	HEZ JEWELBY, N 157-815- SEALLED SEALLED SEALLED	OVEMBER, 1960	Block Stamp	
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157- JAP-DVB/dc:	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	HEZ JEWELBY, N 157-815-	OVEMBER, 1960	Block Stamp	
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157- JAP-DVB/dc:	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	HEZ JEWELBY, N 157-815- SEALLED SEALLED SEALLED	OVEMBER, 1960	Block Stamp	
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157- JAP-DVB/dc:	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	HEZ JEWELBY, N 157-815- SEALLED SEALLED SEALLED	OVEMBER, 1960	Block Stamp	
(1-157- 1-157- 1-157- JAP-DVB/dc:	(JACK SEALE) (JOE HARDY) (BOMBING OF NATC	HEZ JEWELBY, N 157-815- SEACHED SEACHED SERVICED DEC 9 - 1950 DEC 9 - 1950 DEC 9 - 1950	OVEMBER, 1960	Block Stamp	

BOIDING OF NATCHEZ JEWELRY, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI, NOVEMBER OF 1968

The automobile that was seen at the scene of above bombing presently is being stored at the Natchez, Mississippi, Police Department. This car has Florida tags, but it belongs to ERNEST PARKER, a member of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Kn Klux Klan (UKA). PARKER is a wealthy cattleman from the Natchez area, owns most of an entire island in the Mississippi and is a close friend of Amether member of the Klan from Natchez, JOE MARDY, and will be attending the Christmas party MARDY will have at his house on the weekend of December 10-11, 1966.

1275/66

PANKER knows where the car is but is believed to be afraid to call for it because he would be implicated in the bombing. The car was supposed to have been driven by JACK SEALE, another Natches Klansman, on the night of the bombing when seen at the bombing scene.

Besides having Florida plates to identify it, the car is a small foreign car similar to an English Ford. MUMDER OF CHESTER WHITE, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

The Elen is trying to get the trial of the defendants in this surder case delayed until the present jury term has expired because there are at least two jurymen that the Elan does not want on the jury because they are honest. One of these is SIME CALLAN, who is honest and not a member of any Klan. No other members of the jury are known or secret Rlansmen.

MINUTERIAL - INTERNAL SECURITY

No indication of any Hinuteman or Patriotic Party organization or members in the Matchez, Mississippi, Vidalia-Ferriday, Louisiana areas, or in any other part of Louisiana or Mississippi.

J. D. RICHARDSON, ET AL, DEA THE MARVILLE LOUNGE

No further information developed concerning those involved in this operation.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material FD-306 (3-21-58)

4

. .

11/19 6 26/66 Botabar - 05		Receiv	enjamin F. Graves
44/47 (3 40/ (2 POLABE - C)]		Hompson Bhrry Mede
Method of delivery (check appropriate bracks)		<u>.</u>	
in person 🕮 by telephone 🗔 by mail	orally [g device 🔲 written by Informant
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent;-		1	Date of Report
Dictated 11/28/66 to BFG/Betty	Lou Vetki	ine	11/25/66
54/50/2C	. 7		Date(s) of activity
Transcribed			
Authenticated by Informant			November, 1966
Brief description of activity or material			
Conners advetoral what m + + + +	6 6 1 A UNIM (5 5 11		
Source advised that D. L. MC on Palmyra Island 68 miles 1	LARNING S		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Miss., on the morning of 11/	19/66 who	167 22 g	File where original is located if not attache
two explosions occurred in t			
Area		-	$\pm O(A(k))^{m} = -(0)$
Remarks:	· -	•	
PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF T	544413 44483 4931 Marine - Marine - Marine Marine - Marine - Mari	*********	
		- -	
			•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
		•	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
		•	
$FO(A(t))^{**} = \{(t)\}$		•	
L - 157-471 (URA)			
L - 157-471 (UKA) 1 - 157-7139		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Block Stamp
L - 157-471 (UKA) 1 - 157-7139 L - 157-486 (E. L. MC DAN	IEL)		Block Stamp
1 - 157-471 (JRA) 1 - 157-7139 1 - 157-486 (E. L. MC DAN 1 - 157- (BILL RILEY)			
1 - 157-471 (JRA) 1 - 157-7139 1 - 157-486 (E. L. MC DAN 1 - 157- (BILL RILEY) 1 - 157-512 (ERNEST PARKE)			Block Stamp
1 - 157-471 (URA) 1 - 157-7139 1 - 157-486 (E. L. MC DAN 1 - 157- (BILL RILEY)			
L - 157-471 (URA) 1 - 157-7139 L - 157-486 (E. L. MC DAN 1 - 157- (BILL RILEY) 1 - 157-512 (ERNEST PARKE) () - 157-815 (JACK SEALE)			

1.12

. -

r

Natchez, Mississippi November 19, 1966*

TWO EXPLOSIONS IN NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI.

Source advised that E. L. MC DANIEL was deer hunting on Palmyra Island, which is located about 68 miles from Natchez, Mississippi, on the morning of 11/19/66. Source stated that MC DANIEL did not know about the explosions which occurred in the Natchez area on that morning until ERNEST PARKER received a telephone call from BILL RILEY, a Natchez attorney, advising that JACK SEALS was in jail in Natchez, there had been explosions in the Natches area, and that MC DANIEL and PARKER should return to Natchez. Source stated that MC DANIEL did return to Natchez, arriving there about 5:15 to 5:30 a.m. on the morning of 11/19/66.

Source advised that he had talked to JACK SRALE and SEALE had advised him that he had nothing to do with the explosions in the Natchez trea on the morning of 11/19/66.

Natchez, Mississippi November 26, 1966

ć			۲. ۲	-			4 A .
	UNSUB;	SHOOTING	INTO	RESIDENCE	OF M	ILL MC	GEE,
Ĩ.	ANGUIL	IA, MISS.	, 11/2	4/66 - UI	LL. MC	GEE,	
1	LILLIE	WILLIS,	JEHNY .	JOYCE WIL	LIS -	VICTIN	S;
÷	CIVIL	RIGHTS					

Source advised that he could furnish no information regarding the captioned shooting.

2*

over Sheet for Informant f D-306 (3-21-58)	Report or Mareria	•			
, 		· · ·	la de 🛡		. •
			•	-	~
, .				-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·		· ·	
		-	Received by	-	
te received Rece	eived from (name or sym	Bai number/	-	T T AADDDIND	
10/6/66	PO(A(0)) = (0)		OA UM	e L. Carrett	
thod of delivery (check a	ppropriate blocks) y telephone DDby n	mil X oraliy	recording devic	e written by Inform	n an t
			<u> </u>	Report	
arally furnished and reduce Date	<u>,</u>			· · · · · · · · ·	
ictated11/7/	<u>'66 to 80</u>	H	Date(s	of activity	
ranscribed11/17	/66 (rec. 11/	10/66)			-
uthenticated	•		2	eptember, 1966	
Informant			.		
el description of activity	or material			· ·	
	•	•			
Letter from	W.J. KIDD to	EL. MC DANIE	lL of		
Natchez. Mis	sissippi, whi	ch was retu	ned from		
MC DANIEL et	closing a \$11	0.00 money o	order. File w	here original is located if	not attache
	 			FOIA(k) = (D)	
		=	<u></u>	10121(8.5.5 = 3.5)	
norks:	CONTAINED IN	, .		•	
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED	CONTAINED IN			OPERLY INFORMANT.	-
INFORMATION <u>PARAPHRASED</u> Copies: (2)- Jackson	IN ORDER TO P			•	
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson FOLA(0) - (2)	IN ORDER TO P			•	-
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2791	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)			•	
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2791 1 - 157-	IN ORDER TO P (RM)			•	
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)			•	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2791 1 - 157-	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)			•	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)		IDENTITY OF	<u>INFORMANT.</u> 157-8/5	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)		IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT.	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)		IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT.	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)		IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. 157-8/J ALIZED INDEXER A ALIZED FILED	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)		IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. 157 - 8/J CHED / INDEXER A ALIZED FILED / 1965	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)		IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. 157 - 8/J CHED / INDEXER A ALIZED FILED / 1965	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F	ROTECT THE	IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. 157 - 8/J CHED / INDEXER A ALIZED FILED / 1965	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F	ROTECT THE	IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. ALIZED - INDEXER - ALIZED - FBI - ACKSON FBI - ACKSON R D SPIACK GYONTHI CARCHED - INDEXED	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F	ROTECT THE	IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. ALIZED	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F	ROTECT THE	IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. ALIZED FILED FBI - NACKSIN FBI - NACKSIN FILED - FILED - FI	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F	ROTECT THE	IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. ALIZED	-20
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F (RM) L (JACK HELM)	ROTECT THE	IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. ALIZED FILED FBI - NACKSIN FBI - NACKSIN FILED - FILED - FI	-20'
INFORMATION PARAPHRASED Copies: (2) - Jackson 1 - 105-687 1 - 157-2793 1 - 157- GLG/sch	IN ORDER TO F	ROTECT THE	IDENTITY OF	INFORMANT. INFORMANT. ALIZED FILED FBI - NACKSIN FBI - NACKSIN FILED - FILED - FI	-20'

ł

A confidential source made available a copy

of a letter addressed to P.O. Box 1341, Natchez, Mississippi, from W.J. KIDD. Source advised he believes Box 1341, Natchez, Mississippi, is the Post Office Box of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA) in the State of Mississippi. Source advised that the money order enclosed in the letter, payable to W.J. KIDD from the remitter, E.L. MC DANIEL, was for a re-payment of a loan from W.J. KIDD to E.L. MC DANIEL. Source advised that E.L. MC DANIEL is the Grand Dragon of the UKA in the State of Mississippi. Source further advised that he believes the address 2156 Second Street, Natchez, Mississippi, is the residence of E.L. MC DANIEL.

Attached is the above mentioned letter.



UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN REALM OF LOUISIANA

P. O. Box 4205 Monnee, Louisiana

September 26, 1965

P. C. Box 1341 Natchev, Mississippi

Office of the Grand Dragon

Jack M. Helm

Dear Bro. McDaniel,

I am returning your check to Jack for \$110.00 which was returned to us marked N.S.F. I covered this with a personal check in order to clear one of Jack's debts. Therefore, please send me another check or money order for this asount in order to cover the check I wrote to cover this. Please make it out to W. J. Kidd. Thanks.

If Jack has not contacted you yet, please ask all of your wen as possible to be in Baton Rouge at 5 p.m. this Sat. night (Oct. 1st) to hely us put on a tourch light parade for the Capitacl Building to the Govenor's Mansion. This will be something that they won't want to miss.

Hope to see you seen. I tried to call you last Sun., but your wife said that you were gone and we couldnt locate you at Tops.

Sui, Lam vorg this hiftend. Place farging me.

POR CHARGERS AND STORES

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 136

UNITED STATES GOVERNM Memorandur	JACKSON FURM #2
TO : SAC, JACKSON	(157-) DATE: //-10-66
FROM : SA Frank &	". Watto
SUBJECT: Jack Jeal RACIAL MATTE	
RAC	IAL INFORMANT INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SHEET
On following inf located in Ja	10-31-66, POLAGOV - 00, furnished the ormation regarding subject to SA <u>Watts</u> ; the original detailed information is ckson File
1.	Subject attended meeting of
2.	Subject not known to be Klansman.
3.	Subject unknown to informant.
4.	Subject recruited as member on
5.	Subject sworn into Klavern on(Date).
6.	Subject elected to office of
7.	Subject is member of Klavern.
8.	Subject resides at
9.	Subject employed at
19.	Other information or remarks: UKA Province Meeting Sub- attended state-under & Province Meeting at Momastown, Mess, on Sunday, 10-30-66.
11.	See informant file for additional Redetailed Exercised Across No. 101266
	C. Prespere

Date received	Received from (name or symi	pol number)	Received by
10/31/66	201A (J.) ⁽¹⁾ = - (1)		SA REESIE L. TIMMONS
Method of delivery (c)	heck appropriate blocks)		1
X in person	by telephone by mo	ail 🕱 orally 🗌	recording device
If orally furnished and	reduced to writing by Agent:		Date of Report
Dictated 1	<u>Date</u> 1/1/66 to Barba	ra Breazeale	10/31/66
1	1/3/66		Date(s). of activity
Transcribed		· .	10/30/66
by Informant	· · · · ·		
Brief description of ac	tivity or material	· .	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Organizati	onal meeting of U	KA, presided	
over by ROBERT SHELTON at Thomastown, Miss., 10/30/66.			File where original is located if not attache
			$FO(A, b)^{(1)} = -(0)$
Remarks:	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 - 157-471 $1 - 157- (4)$ $1 - 157- (6)$ $1 - 157- (6)$ $1 - 157- (7)$ $1 - 157- (7)$ $1 - 157- (7)$ $1 - 157- (7)$ $1 - 157- (6)$ $1 - 157- (6)$ $1 - 157- (6)$ $1 - 157- (6)$ $1 - 157- (6)$	UKA, Inc.) Adams County UKA) (Lincoln County Pearl River County (Pike County UK (YRON JACK SEALE) (L. McDANIEL) EORGE BALLARD) EORGE CARL WINBOR (ARLAND WHITE)	UKA) 7 UKA) (A)	- 206
$\begin{array}{c} 1 - 157 - (E \\ 1 - 157 - (R \\ RLT/bdb \\ (14) \end{array}$	RNEST GILBERT) OBERT SHELTON)		157-815-206 Block Stamp SERIALIZED

٩.,

NOV 3 1986

26

10/31/66 Pike County, Mississippi

Informant advised that he attended an organizational meeting of the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA, Inc.) held in the gymnasium of an abandoned high school at Thomastown, Miss., on 10/30/66.

The informant advised that ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, Inc., presided over this meeting attended by approximately 210 individuals, all allegedly from the State of Mississippi, with the exception of the Imperial Kligrapp MELVIN SEXTON, who accompanied SHELTON and prepared the minutes of the meeting.

The informant advised that SHELTON opened the meeting by advising those present that he currently had active UKA Units in 31 states in the United States. He stated that he was personally undertaking the reorganization of the UKA in the State of Mississippi; that he was mad at no one formerly or currently associated with the UKA, but wanted it reorganized physically and financially sound as in other states to insure its continuance.

He advised that in the near future he expected each of the five provinces in the State of Mississippi to hold elections of Grand Titans through whom he would operate.

He stated that after the screening committees were set up in each of the five provinces and recommended individuals to be elected to the office of Grand Titan, the elections were held, he would then return to each Grand Titan by check 50¢ of each \$1.00 received by him from the individual members in his province. He stated that each unit by a new bookkeeping method would submit monthly to him all dues. He stated that the dues per individual in the State of Mississippi would be \$1.00 per month whereas in all other states the dues were \$1.50 per individual. He stated this \$1.00 dues would be changed to \$1.50 after the election of the Grand Titans when he so decided.

He advised that each unit would submit "Unit Monthly Financial Reports" to his office in Alabama. The informant advised that numerous individuals representing several units in the Southern part of the State of Mississippi stated (not where SHELTON could hear them) that they wold not file the monthly financial report as instructed. SHELTON advised those present that they must recruit new blood into the UKA, "no more guns under their coats at meetings or public rallies"; that that sort of individual is no longer acceptable to the UKA. He stated that in North Carolina and South Carolina the Klan leaders are strong enough to summon candidates for public office to UKA meetings and question them in order that they may determine who the Klan should vote for. The informant advised that SHELTON continually called for the "eleminination of violence in the UKA". He advised that he had "31 hot telephone lines" to the 31 states in which he had active UKA Units. He stated that any member in the State of Mississippi can call collect to his office, number 205-759-5221, where a recording will advise them that they have 18 seconds to leave their name and phone number. When SHELTON returns to his office, he can play back the recording and telephone the party on one of his "31 hot lines" that cannot be tapped by anyone".

MEETING AT UNION, MISS., ON 11/19/66

SHELTON advised that the UKA would sponsor a public rally to be held on 11/19/66 two miles west of Union, Miss., on Highway 492. This is a 400 acre farm owned by a member of the UKA who was present at the 10/30/66 meeting.

-2-

SHELTON announced that all proceeds from this public rally will go to the defense of "two boys who are being sued by some Negroes for \$130,000". SHELTON advised that eight Grand Dragons from eight states, including Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, and North Dakota, would be present at that rally.

THOMASTOWN, MISS., MEETING 11/20/66

Informant advised that he learned through SHELTON that there would be a business meeting on 11/20/66 in the same abandoned gymnasium at Thomastown, Miss., but he could obtain no details regarding this 11/20/66 meeting.

ADAMS COUNTY UKA

JACK: SEALE was overheard telling individuals that E. L. MC DANIEL is currently seeking employment, is financially bankrupt and has contacted Senator EASTLAND requesting him to assist him in obtaining employment in the State of Mississippi.

SEALE advised that Senator EASTLAND told MC DANIEL that he was too controversial for him to attempt to assist in any way.

SEALE was also heard to remark that one of the UKA Units in Adams County would remain with ROBERT SHELTON but he doubted seriously that the second UKA Unit would follow SHELTON. The informant advised that three unknown individuals from Natchez, Miss., accompanied JACK SEALE to the 10/30/66 meeting.

LINCOLN COUNTY UKA

The informant advised that GEORGE EARL WINBORNE of Bogue Chitto, Miss., was overheard telling an unknown individual that he is currently self-employed

-3-

in the pest control business in Lincoln: and surrounding counties. WINBORNE told this unknown individual that he was recently elected EC of a unit organized by JODY GREENLEE of McComb, Miss. WINBORNE stated that he resigned as EC of another unit approximately 16 months ago to form "an underground organization". WINBORNE explained that he generally had 16 individuals in his underground organization and would contact certain individuals in the immediate future to build it back up to the 16. He stated he had four members in Meadville, Miss., four in Crystal Springs, Miss., and needed others. He explained that he did not want the position of EC in this unit but accepted so that he could "cut out" JODY GREENLEE who he does not trust in any manner. The informant advised that GEORGE CARL WINBORNE is not associated with UKA Unit #713 of which GEORGE BALLARD is EC. He advised that GEORGE BALLARD, Mr. GODBOLD and GARLAND WHITE were three of the six individuals from Brookhaven in attendance from Unit 713. The informant advised that one ERNEST GILBERT of Brookhaven, Miss., arrived at the meeting just before it adjourned. WINBORNE advised those near him that ERNEST GILBERT had contacted him two times in the past three weeks in an effort to get him to throw his unit with ROBERT SHELTON. WINBORNE told the four individuals from Bogue Chitto who accompanied him and the six from Brookhaven that under no circumstances were they ever to discuss Klan business with ERNEST GILBERT. He stated the only two individuals that he could prove could not be trusted were ERNEST GILBERT of Brookhaven and JODY GREENLEE of McComb.

STATE OFFICERS

SHELTON was asked by an unknown individual if there were any UKA State Officers in the State of Mississippi as of 10/30/66. SHELTON replied that there were no UKA Officers in the State of Mississippi and would not be until Grand Titans were elected in the provinces. He stated he had one paid organizer in the State of Mississippi but this man had no authority or jurisdiction other than that of organizing UKA Units. SHELTON later advised a few individuals that ERNEST GILBERT was the paid organizer of the UKA in the State of Mississippi.

SHELTON advised that for new units to be chartered in the State of Mississippi they must pay him \$125.00 for this charter. Each new member must pay a minimum initiation fee of \$5.00 to a maximum of \$25.00 to him in addition to their monthly dues of \$1.00.

SHELTON announced that there was only one active unit in Province 5 and that unit could join Province 4 for the purpose of electing a Grand Titan to preside over both Province 4 and 5.

The informant advised that an unknown individual sitting near him remarked that the active unit in Province 5 was Unit 705 in Pearl River County.

PIKE COUNTY, UKA

The informant advised that three individuals from Pike County, Miss., were in attendance as representatives of Pike County UKA Unit 743. He identified the three individuals as being former officers of that unit.

ORGANIZATIONAL

SHELTON advised that he had prepared "kits" containing the necessary literature for each unit of the UKA in the State of Mississippi and wanted one of the officers from each unit to pick up this "kit", return to their seats and he would explain in detail the contents of this kit. According to the informant the "kit" contained the following items which are being retained in the 1-A Section of Jackson file 157-471.

-5-

1) A mimeographed map of the State of Mississippi by county showing the UKA Units by number in each county.

SHELTON advised that these numbers representing either paid up units or those units expressing a desire to work with him in the future.

> 2) A "Unit Monthly Financial Report" (previously mentioned)

3) Applications for citizenship in the Invisible Empire.

4) Numerous copies of the "Kloram"

5) "Klabee's Official Receipt" to be given to each individual from whom funds are received,

6) A supply of new membership cards for the UKA.

SHELTON explained that effective immediately those individuals not in possession of the membership cans in each "kit" which are obviously different from the old UKA cards, are not considered UKA members.

7) Copies of the "Constitution and Laws of the UKA".

8) Copies of "The Klan in Action"

9) Numerous tablets on which "Minutes of Klan Meetings" are to be recorded in the future.

10) Copies of "Oath of Allegiance".

11) Copies of "The Seven Symbols of the Klan".

-6-

12) Copies of "The Principle of the UKA".

14) A copy of "The Klan Ledger", printed in Greenville, Miss.

WASHINGTON COUNTY UKA

Informant advised that a doctor from Greenville, Miss., who announced that he is an officer of Greenville Unit, distributed a copy of "The Klan Ledger" which he announced is printed and distributed weekly by the UKA Unit at Greenville, Miss.

The informant advised that one of the largest delegation at the 10/30/66 meeting accompanied this unknown doctor from Greenville, Miss.

-7-

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10		•	
UNITED STATES GOVERNM	n	JACKSON FO Approved 1	2/8/65
TO : SAC, JACKSON	I (157- DA'	те: 11-3-6	6
FROM : SA J.J. SUBJECT: Jack A	Martin		•
SUBJECT: Jack A	le ale		· .
RACIAL MATTE	AL INFORMANT INFORMA	TTON DISSEMINA	TION SHEET
On <u>/</u> following in	<pre>//-/-66, formation regarding ; the origina</pre>	97 - 97 fur	nished the ONaction
	Subject attended mea Klavern on		*
2.	Subject not known to	be Klansman.	
3.	Subject unknown to i	nformant.	
4.	Subject recruited as	member on	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5.	Subject sworn into	. K	lavern on
6.	Subject elected to o	ffice of	ه
. 7.	Subject is member of	: 	Klavern.
8.	Subject resides at _		································
	Subject employed at		······································
10.) had advised that I mcDaniel + Jack to receive tills for thard Diagon of UK Markers horne 11.	Other information or Shelton & Melin Seale inasmuch debts inumed by A in Oniss.	An thousand	are continuing
Mukeis horne 11.		or additionader	detailed sure for MOV3 Sprenor.

Date received	Received from (name)	or symbol number)	Received by	
11/1/66	¥01A.a.)** = (1)	1	SA THOMPSON B	· · · · ·
	check appropriate blocks)			
in person	by telephone	by mail 🕶 orally	recording device	written by Informant
If orally furnished an	d reduced to writing by A	gent:	Date of Report	
11	/2 <mark>/66</mark>	HARLOTTE SCHMIT	2 11/	1/66
		(endered ongled	Date(s) of activi	·
Transcribed 11	/3/66			
Authenticated by Informant	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		10/:	30/66
Brief description of (activity or material	;;;;;;		
Crara 1924 -	and the et the	manthacin the .		
BLUE UNA	secting at tho	mastown, Miss.,		
10/30/66; 1	Rlavern #800; 1	Natchez, Miss.;	File where origin	al is located if not attached
SAM BOWERS	. IV. WKKKKOM	Ŋ.	<u> </u>	21A.0.)** - (1*)
$\begin{array}{r} 1 - 157 - 81 \\ 1 - 157 - 26 \\ 1 - 157 - 18 \end{array}$) LTON)		
	6 (ERNEST GILB			
TBW:cas		· ·		,
		× .		
			1	ck Stamp
			157-8	Ck Stamp 15-204 NDEXED-04 160-04 160-04 1613 0-4 1613 0-4 1613 0-4 1613 0-4 1613 0-4 1613 0-4 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
•				

ADMINISTRATIVE:

A one page memorandum (Jackson Form #2) has been disseminated to the following individuals' files:

-		이 수 집안에 가장 통해 가장에서 가 방법이 있는 것을 방법이 있는 것이 같아. 가는
	157-2923 -	GRADY COOK
	157-3428 =	BILL DOTSON
	157-6154 -	ENFORCEMENT OF VRA OF 1965
	er, r	EARL SMITH
٠.		THEFT OF 3,500 FEET PRIMER CORD
1		RACIAL SITUATION, CLAIBORNE COUNTY
		(FNU) WILSON
		W. P. HORNEEY
-		(FNU) GOOLSBY
		CHARLES DAVIDSON
		R. P. CARTER
	· · · ·	JINMY WHITE
÷.,		HOLLIS WHITE
-		그는 그 같은 것 같은
		MARION BRASWELL
		JOE HARDY
		CHARLES SMITH
		BILLY MEANS
		GARLAND WHITE
	1572	(ENII) CREENE (Pooluito Migo)

rnu) GREENE (Pachuta, Miss. 157-

- F. J. RUDICILL

Expenses traveled from Natchez to Charleston and return - 327 miles.

met during the past and suggestion in an effort to unite the week at following of E. L. MC DANIEL, former Grand Dragon, UKA, and the following of Kleagle at Large ERNEST GILBERT.

> R* COVER PAGE

11/1/65 Natchez, Mise.

STATE MEETING OF THE UKA

A state weeting of the URA was held at the Thomastown School Audicorium, Thomastown, Miss., with ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, from Tusceloose, Alabama, presiding. SHELTON was accompanied from Alabama by MELVIN SEXTON, Imperial Secretary. There were about 250 members present at the meeting which lasted from approximately 2:00 p.m. to about 6:00 p.m. on Sunday, 10/30/66. SHELTON indicated that because of some dissension that had arisen, he wanted to re-unite the UKA in Mississippi; and it was somewhat of a reshuffling of the state. SHELTON had a large map of the State of Mississippi and went into great detail explaining to each group which of the five Provinces they were in. This has been pointed out to Klansmen many times, and they were all acquainted with the Provinces (based on Congressional Districts in Mississippi) that they were in. SHELTON stated that there would be a Province Titan of each. A committee of five men would be selected in each Province to investigate the qualifications and abilities to serve as Titan before a prospective Titan could be put on the ballot. Once a ballot was proved and set up, the membership in the Province would select a Titan, which would be in effect an Excited Cyclops of a Province; a vice president, secretary, and treasurer for each Province.

This was a very dull meeting because it was a rehash of the same thing that Klansmen have heard in the UKA time and time again. The men attending were not interested enough to ask questions or say anything. It was particularly noted that W. J. (BILLY) MEANS of the Fuckett Unit said nothing and was joked at the end of the meeting by JACK SEALE for not "mouthing" about everything that was said. The subject of politics came up after SHELTON said that he had been asked about the race between PRENTISS WALKER and JAMES O. EASTLAND, and he said he was not going to tell the Klansman how to vote. In spite of this, it was obvious from what he (SHELTON) said that he desired the Klansman to vote for JIM EASTLAND.

It was noted that SHELTON would not state the number of dues-paying members of the URA in Mississippi, but he requested, I believe, a Grand Dragon fee which would cover about \$1,400 of current expenses. It was indicated that 1f the UKA in Mississippi was pulled back together, the organization would pick up about 1,100 men in the Delta area who have been inactive or at least not paying dues in the recent pest. It was further indicated that these Delta men had been lost because ERNEST GILBERT and JIMMY RING of Province II had tried to start a private school, and when the remainder of the Province did not go along with the Delta group, they pulled out. It would appear that CARLTON SMITH will lead PROVINCE IV; DURELL FONDREN, Columbus, Miss., will lead Province I, and Province III will have as its Titan either E. L. MC DANIEL, L. C. MIRRAY, or JACK SEALE, depending on which one will accept the position. Province V on the Mississippi Gulf Coast is inactive at this time.

It was interesting to note that there were three members of the White Knighta from Ripley, Miss., present, i.e. GARLAND WHITE, white male, about six feet, bald, and a former insurance salesman from Lincoln County; a fellow called "Redd Man" who chews Redd Man Tobacco from Canton, white male, sandy red hair, short, drives a white used 1956 pickup and accompanied by (FNU) GOOLSBY, white male from Canton who has his fingers cut off. BILLY MEANS was not accompanied by his usual driver (FNU) PURVIS. GRADY GOOK and BILL DOTSON were not present from Puckett. (FNU) GREENE and his group from Pachuta, Miss., were obviously not present either. There were a couple of boys from Louisville, Miss., present; but I do not know their names.

NW 5595 DocId: 59161272 Page 150

ERNEST GILBERT claimed to have a meeting earlier in the day and did not show up until about 4:00. There was no one from Klavern #718 in Jackson there, and I understand that some of the membership of this group have joined the Old Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klon. ERNEST GILBERT, Kleagle at Large, is attempting to start another Klavern at Canton made up of dissenters from the Klavern there.

SAM HOLLOWAY BOWERS

On 10/31/66 SAM BOWERS went to Notchez, Miss., accompanied by a thin, short, blackheaded attorney from Laurel, Miss., in connection with the murder case of BEN CHESTER WHITE with defendants AVANTS and FULLER. After his business was transacted in connection with the above case, he did several hours of politicing for Senator JIM EASTLAND.

KLAVERN #800 NATCHEZ, MISS.

REGIE P. CARTER was finally successful in obtaining from ROBERT SHELTON the Charter for Klavern #800 in Natchez. CARTER will attempt to become Exalted Cyclops and would have had to have 25 members of this Klavern to obtain the charter. CARTER has a few agitators as a nucleus and has no doubt brainwashed a number of new men into joining the organization. They are very close-mouthed and have been meeting at various locations on Monday nights to avoid being identified. CARTER'S nucleus is made up of JIMMY WHITE, CHARLES DAVIDSON, MARION BRASWELL, JOE HARDY, CHARLES SMITH (an employee of Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company, Natchez), and a boy named RUDICILL. HOLLIS WHITE, brother to JUMMY WHITE, probably is a member of this Klavern. I know JERRY JOE MOON, the fact that he hunts with REGGIE CARTER frequently, but I do not know if he has been taken into this Klavern because he was blackballed some time in the past by another Klavern because of anti-Klan statements made by his brother who was formerly a minister in the Natchez area.

MISCELLANEOUS

Source did not know W. P. HORNEEY in the Matchez area, nor did he know (FMU) WILSON, ake Tormy A. Wilson. He was not familiar with BUCK SMITH of Port Gibson, Miss., or his alleged anticipated action against Negroes in that area. Source stated he could only guess that the theft of 3,500 feet of primer cord on 10/16/66 from the Lane-Wells Company of Natchez was perpetrated by some of the group in Klavern #800 of Natchez. Source stated he was sware that EARL SMITH of Natchez did attend a Klan rally held at Brookhaven, Miss., on 4/30/66 but is coadident that he is not a Klansman but merely attended to find out what was going on. In connection with the coming election on 11/8/66, source stated the UKA in Mississippi has no plans for influencing the vote of Klansmen, or any violence, intimidation, or campaign activity.

4*

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 152

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material FD-306 (3-21-58)

١

•- •	Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
10/27/66	F0(A(P))) - (()	SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)	
in person	🛣 by telephone 🗋 by mail 🛑 orally 📋	recording device written by Informant
If orally furnished an	d reduced to writing by Agent:	Date of Report
	Date	
Dictated	11/2/66 to Betty Lou Watkins	10/27/66
Transcribed	11/3/66	
Authenticated		
by informant		
Brief description of a	ctivity or material	
-		
	nished information on JACK SEA	LE,
	AY, RICHARD BARRETT, E. L.	File where original is located if not attack
÷	JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN, and	
KENDALL BU	CHAN.	$FO(A(E^{-1}) + -1))$
	N A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR I TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT.	DISSEMINATION, SHOULD ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE
	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A	فانتثاث المسمحي ويستعقان نشأ أويس ومنازعات والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعاد
	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A	فانتثاث المسمحي ويستعقان نشأ أويس ومنازعات والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعاد
	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A	فانتثاث المسمحي ويستعقان نشأ أويس ومنازعات والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعاد
	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A	فانتثاث المسمحي ويستعقان نشأ أويس ومنازعات والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعاد
IDENT I	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A	فانتقاب المسمحي ومستقانا فأرجعهم ومستعقات والمتعادي والمراجع والمستعد والمالا فيتخرج والمتخفي والمتع
	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A	فانتثاث المسمحي ويستعقان نشأ أويس ومنازعات والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعاد
<u>IDENTI</u>	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA)	فانتثاث المسمحي ويستعقان نشأ أويس ومنازعات والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعاد
<u>IDENTI</u> 1 - 15 1 - 15	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County)	فانتثلث والمستعدي ويستعدان فالأرجيس ومناهما والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعاد
<u>IDENTI</u> <u>1 - 15</u> <u>1 - 15</u> <u>1 - 15</u>	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County)	فانتثاث المسمحي ويستعقان نشأ أويس ومنازعات والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعاد
<u>IDENTI</u> <u>1 - 15</u> <u>1 - 15</u> <u>1 - 15</u> <u>1 - 15</u> <u>1 - 15</u> <u>1 - 15</u>	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County)	ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE
IDENTI 1 - 15 1 - 15	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-815 (JACK SEALE) 7-2179 (L. C. MURRAY) 7- (RICHARD BARRETT)	ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE 157-815-203
IDENTI 1 - 15 1 - 15 1 - 15 1 - 15 1 - 15 1 - 15	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-815 (JACK SEALE) 7-2179 (L. C. MURRAY) 7- (RICHARD BARRETT) 7- (JOE HAWKINS, father of/	ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE 157-815-203 Block Stamp
IDENTI 1 - 15 1 - 15	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-815 (JACK SEALE) 7-2179 (L. C. MURRAY) 7- (RICHARD BARRETT) 7- (JOE HAWKINS, father of JOE DANIEL HAWKINS)	ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE 157-815-203
IDENTI 1 - 15 1 - 15	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-815 (JACK SEALE) 7-2179 (L. C. MURRAY) 7- (RICHARD BARRETT) 7- (JOE HAWKINS, father of JOE DANIEL HAWKINS) 7-486 (E. L. MC DANIEL)	ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE 157-815- 203 Block Stamp SEARCHED
IDENTI 1 - 15 1 - 15	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-815 (JACK SEALE) 7-2179 (L. C. MURRAY) 7- (RICHARD BARRETT) 7- (JOE HAWKINS, father of JOE DANIEL HAWKINS) 7-486 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 7-1418 (JAMES W. SULLIVAN)	ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE 157-815-203 Block Stamp
IDENTI 1 - 15 1 - 15	TABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO A TY OF THIS INFORMANT. 7-471 (UKA) 7-3094 (UKA, Warren County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-1590 (UKA, Adams County) 7-815 (JACK SEALE) 7-2179 (L. C. MURRAY) 7- (RICHARD BARRETT) 7- (JOE HAWKINS, father of JOE DANIEL HAWKINS) 7-486 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 7-1418 (JAMES W. SULLIVAN)	ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE 157-815- 203 Block Stamp SEARCHED

 $\hat{\mathcal{D}}_{i}$

Jackson Forms Number Two were directed to the following files:

157-24 (PAUL FOSTER) 157-2736 (R. P. CARTER) 157-6522 (E. L. MC CLUSKEY) 157- (KENDALL BUCHAN) 157-6391 (GENE JACKS)

> B* (COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Mississippi October 27, 1966

JACK SEALE

Source advised that JACK SEALE did not go to Morton, Mississippi, on October 24, 1966, to attend the Centennial of that city on that date.

L. C. MURRAY

In the past couple of days, the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company in Natchez, Miss., sent word to L. C. MURRAY by his father, DOYLE, for L. C. MURRAY to come to that firm's office and fill out an employment application. Source advised that it appeared that MURRAY might gain employment at this firm where a number of Klansmen are employed.

RICHARD BARRETT

Source advised that BARRETT is a white male, 23 years of age, five feet eleven inches tall, weight 165 pounds, and he resides at 161 Carter Avenue, Jackson, Mississippi, and has telephone Number 353-3384. Source advised he is employed at 413 Tombigbee Drive in Jackson and his business telephone is 353-6031.

Source advised that some time within the past few months, BARRETT, accompanied by JOE HAWKINS, father of JOE DANIEL HAWKINS, went to Natchez, Miss., and contacted E. L. MC DANIEL. The reason for this contact was for BARRETT to ascertain if MC DANKEL knew the names of a couple of men in each county in Mississippi who BARRETT could contact in an effort to have them join a new hate-type group. Source advised that MC DANKEL told BARRETT he could not assist him in his quest and source had no additional information about BARRETT's project. Source advised that BARRETT is supposedly a Northerner and supposedly is a Viet Nam veteran.

JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN

Source advised that he knows captioned individual. SULLIVAN is a former officer in the Rankin County Chapter of the APWR. To the informant's knowledge, SULLIVAN was never a member of the UKA; however, he could have been a secret member in BILL SULLIVAN's UKA Unit #726 when BILL SULLIVAN was the Exalted Cyclops prior to the time that he went back to the WKKKKOM.

PAUL FOSTER

Source advised that PAUL FOSTER, Exalted Cyclops of the Natchez UKA Unit \$719 definitely is not going with R. P. CARTER's new UKA unit. Source advised that UKA unit 719 is still not meeting and its members are not paying any dues.

E. L. MC CLUSKEY

Source advised that E. L. MC CLUSKEY is a white male, 46-48 years of age, and he resides at Route 4, Box 257-G, in Vicksburg, Mississippi. He is a member of the UKA in the Vicksburg area. His employment is unknown to the source.

KENDALL BUCHAN - EUGENE JACKS

KENDALL BUCHAN, as of a few weeks ago, replaced GENE JACKS as the Exalted Cyclops of UKA Unit #752 in Warren County, Mississippi.

2*

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or D-306 (3-21-58)

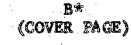
1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Date received Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
Method of delivery (check appropriate according device) in person in formant in person in person in person in person in formant in person in person in person in person in person in person in formant in person in formant in person in formant in person in perso	10/27/66	SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES
Dictated 10/28/66 to Betty Lou Watkins 10/27/66 Dictated 11/1/66 Date(s) of activity Transcribed 11/1/66 Authenticated by Informant Brief description of activity or material Informant furnished information on JACK SEALE, Lo. C. MJRRAY, RICHARD BARRETT, E. MC DANIEL, JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN, and INFA Hoit #719	Method of delivery (check appropriate states)	récording device 💭 written by informant
Transcribed <u>11/1/66</u> Authenticated by Informant <u>Informant furnished information on JACK</u> <u>SEALE, L. C. MURRAY, RICHARD BARRETT, E. L.</u> <u>MC DANIEL, JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN, and</u> <u>INFORMENT #719</u>	If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:	Date of Report
Transcribed <u>11/1/66</u> Authenticated by Informant Brief description of activity or material Informant furnished information on JACK SEALE, L., C. MURRAY, RICHARD BARRETT, E. L. MC DANIEL, JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN, and IKA Hnit #719	Dictated 10/28/66 to Betty Lou Watkins	
by Informant Brief description of activity or material Informant furnished information on JACK SEALE, L., C. MURRAY, RICHARD BARRETT, E. L. MC DANIEL, JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN, and TIKA Hnit #719	11/1/66	Date(s) of activity
Informant furnished information on JACK SEALE, L. C. MURRAY, RICHARD BARRETT, E. L. MC DANIEL, JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN, and UKA Hnit #719		
SEALE, L. C. MIRRAY, RICHARD BARRETT, E. L. MC DANIEL, JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN, and UKA Hoft #719	Brief description of activity or material	
MC DANIEL, JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN, and File where original is located if not attach		
UKA Unit #719.		File where original is located if not attached
	UKA Unit #719.	FOLAG - 2)

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

	•	· . ·	
FOLA (F) (1 - (1)			
1 - 157-471 (UKA)			
1 - 157-3094 (UKA, Warren Cou	nty)		
1 - 157-1519			
(1) - 157-815 (JACK SEALE)			
1 - 157-2179 (L. C. MURRAY)			
1 - 157- (RICHARD BARRETT)		
1 - 157- (JOE HAWKINS) (Fa	ther of JO	E DANIEL HAW	KINS)
1 - 157-486 (E. L. MC DANIEL)	167-	X15-112
1 - 157-1418 (james william s	ullívan) 🕂	/ Ə / Blo	CL Statig Q. U
1 - 157- (APWR, Rankin Co	unity)	SEARCHED	INDEXED
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SERIALIZED	g/FILED
$[\mathcal{V}_{i}]$	and the	NOV	1, 1966

Jackson Forms Number Two have been prepared for the following files:

157-24 (PAUL FOSTER) 157-2736 (R. P. CARTER) 157-6522 (E. L. MC CLUSKEY) 157- (KENDALL BUCHAN) 157-6391 (GENE JACKS) 62-158



NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 158

Natchez, Mississippi October 27, 1966

JACK SEALE

Source advised that JACK SEALE did not go to Morton, Miss., on October 24, 1966, to attend the Centennial of that city on that date.

L. C. MURRAY

Within the last couple of days, the Armstrong Tire and Rubber Company in Natchez, Miss., Went word to L. C. MURRAY by his father, DOYLE MURRAY, an employee of Armstrong Tire and Rubber, that he should come to this firm's office and fill out an application for employment. Source advised that it appeared that L.C. MURRAY might gain employment at this firm, which employs a number of Klansmen.

RICHARD BARRETT

Source advised that RICHARD BARRETT is a white male, 23 years of age, five feet eleven inches in height, weighs 165 pounds, resides at 161 Carter Avenue, Jackson, Mississippi, telephone Number 353-3384. His business address is 413 Tombigbee Drive in Jackson, and his business telephone is 353-6031.

Source advised that in the past few months, BARRETT, accompanied by JOE HAWKINS, father of JOE DANIEL HAWKINS, went to Natchez, Mississippi, and contacted E. L. MC DANIEL. The purpose of the contact was for BARRETT to ascertain if MC DANIEL knew the mames of a couple of men in each county in Mississippi, who BARRETT could contact in an effort to have them join some type of hate group he was trying to form. Source advised that MC DANIEL told BARRETT that he could not assist him in his request. Source stated he knew nothing else about BARRETT's project. Source advised that BARREIT appears to be a Northerner and he supposedly is a Viet Nam veteran.

JAMES WILLIAM SULLIVAN:

Source advised that he knows captioned individual as a fellow officer of the Rankin County Chapter of the APWR. Source advised that SULLIVAN, to his knowledge, is not a member of the UKA. Informant stated, however, that SULLIVAN could have become a secret member when BILL SULLIVAN was the Exalted Cyclops of UKA Unit #726.

PAUL FOSTER:

Source advised that PAUL FOSTER, former Exalted Cyclops of the Natchez UKA Unit #719, definitely was not going with R. P. CARTER's new UKA renegade group. Source advised that the UKA Unit #719 is still not meeting, nor are any of its members paying any dues.

E. L. MC CLUSKEY:

Source advised that MC CLUSKEY is a white male, 46 to 48 years of age, and resides at Route 4, Box 257-G, in Vicksburg, Mississippi. He is a member of the UKA in that area. Source did not know his place of employment.

KENDALL BUCHAN - GENE JACKS:

Source advised that KENDALL BUCHAN, as of a few weeks ago, replaced GENE JACKS as the Exalted Cyclops of UKA Unit #752 in Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi.

THEFT OF 3500 FEET, PRIMER CORD, 10/16/66, FROM LANE-WELLS COMPANY, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

F(r = A(r))(A)F(r = A(r))(C) = ...(1)

Source advised that he has received no information regarding the theft of this primer cord. He pointed out, however, that the only individuals in the Adams County area who would want this type of explosives would be renegade group. SAC JACKSON

OCTOBER 25, 1966

CLERK, RITA J. HOWELL

MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE

157-574 Klan-Type Activity Adams County, Miss.

Serial 16 PD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 2/17/64:

JACK SEALE attended a meeting on 2/17/64, of the Ku Klux Klan, at the Sprotsmans Club on the Morgantown Road, Natchez, Miss.

Serial 17 FD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 2/24/64

On 2/24/64 at a meeting at the headquarters of the KKK on Morgantown Road, Natchez, Miss. two practice hand grenades painted blue or gray in color were exhibited by JACK SEALE at the meeting on 2/24/64. These 2 practice grenades were carried in a blue flight-type bag. A discussion was had by SEALE, ERNEST PARKER, and others., that the wax hole in the end of the grenade could be melted and the grenade filled with black powder. The hole could be tapped and plugged, there by creating an explosive. The comment was made by SEALE that grenades came from the National Guard. SEALE made the comment that he had served six months at Goat Island in the penitentiary, just prior to his release from the U.S. Navy, and that the reason for his incarceration was that he had run over some Chinamen, in a jeep while he was in the service.

<u>Serial 35</u>

24157-815

NW 5595 Doc1d:59161272 Page 162

1-62-5

(5) rjh SA STEPHEN M. CALLENDER's memo to SAC New Orleans dated 5/6/64.

157-815-201 SEARCHED ____ SENIALIZE S HACKSON 1 Vrospere

Consolidated 10/25/66

0n 4/13/64

NW 5595 Doc1d:59161272 Page 163

FOIA(9.17) - (0)

advised -

a meeting of the WKKKK was held at the Klan headquarters on 4/7/64, and members in attendance at this meeting were ERNEST PARKER, JACK SEALE, ERNEST FINLEY, JEFF LUKE, FRANK GRAFTON, ROBERT MURRAY, SID MANEY, SR., JOE PEOPLES, DILLON, and two other men whose names were unknown.

Seriel 53 Nemo from SA STEPHEN M. CALLENDER to SAC New Orleans, dated 6/19/64.

reported on 5/22/64 that 22 men were in attendance at a meeting of the WKKKKOM held on 5/19/64 at Natchez, Miss. Informant furnished the identity of thefollowing members, JACK SEALE, JEFF LUKE, DOUCLAS BYRD, ERNEST FINLEY, ERNEST PARKER, LEE PARKER, FRAND GASTON, JOE LEWIS, PETE TYER, DAVID CARNELL, FNU DILLON, DIS HANEY, SR., PNU DAVIDSON, EARL MC GAUGHEY, JOE PEOPLES, and six men not recognized.

Serial 68 PD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, deted 7/10/64.

On 7/10/64 advised that he had confirmed that DOUGLAS A. BYRD, EDDY MC DANIEL, and JACK SEALE were distributing literature on 7/7/64, at Natchez, Miss. (literature concerning the Klan)

Serial 70 Memo to SAC New Orleans from SA Samuel N. CRADDOCK, dated 7/31/64.

On 4/14/64 advised that a county wide meeting was held Saurday Night 4/11/64 at headquarters on Morgantown Rd., Natchez, It was brought out at this meeting that Sheriff ODCLL ANDERS was a Klan member sworn into the Klan by DOUGLAS BYRD and JACK SEALE and one other member, name unknown.

44-379 UNSUBS, (2) GEORGE GREEN, BRUCE LLOYD PAYNE - VICT M CR.

Serial 70 Teletype from New Orleans to Director dated 3/3/64. Efforts to covertly obtain photographs of JOE EUGENE SEALE and MYRON W. "JACK" SEALE have been successful. Film has been processed 3/2/64 and will be fowarded to Natchez, Mississippi. for possible identification of victims and witnesses.

Serial 22 REPORT MADE BY SA HUNTER E. HELGESON DATED, 11/8/63.

Departmental Attorney JOHN EOSENBERT, Jackson, Miss. advised on 11/2/63 that he had received information that a car occupide by BRUCE PAYNE and GEORGE GREEN had been fired into at a point ten miles south of Payette, Miss. on 11/2/63 PAYNE and OREEN reportedly working in Natchez, Miss. on Mock election of AARON HENRY for Governor campain.

JAMES COLANBURG, Fayette, Miss. observed a red car trav. eling at high rate of speed and run red light on Highway 61 in Fayette at about 10:30 - 11:00 AM 11/2/63. Investigation to determine if MYRON W. "JACK" SEALE, 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Miss. was identical with one of unknown subjects. SEALE purchased 1964 Chevell greenish blue in color from Jordan Auto Co., Natchez, Miss. on 10/18/63, 1964 Chevelle bearing 1964 Miss. license 1-8-1974 observed parked in driveway of 172 Booker Road, Natchez on 11/6/62. 1964 Miss. license 1-B-1974 issued to SEALE for a 1964 Chevrolet on 10/31/63 at Natchez. Miss. SEALE arrested 11/14/63 bv. Natchez PD for pointing and aiming pistol, in 1960 for speeding and in 1962 for DWI. Credit records, Natchez show SEALE self-employed Sanitary Service, a garbage, collection business. 1963 Chevrolet Hertz Rent-a-Car used by PAYNE and GREEN, examined and lead pellet located in left rear fender cavity.

157-816 UNSUB, JOIN CLARE - VICTIM BM.

Serial 4 Teletype to Director from New Orleans dated 4/6/64.

On 4/6/64 REX ARMSTRONG, Investigator Ident. Devision MHSP advised that on 4/4/64 he determined from WILLIAM M. SCARBROUGH that "BOOTHS" MARSHALL was seen in the car of VERNON "STRUNT" JONES, a white 1963 Ford, the night the BLUE FLAME CAFE was bombed, ARMSTRONG stated JANSON SEALE,

cousin of MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE, DON SEALE, GENE SEALE, and JAMES FORD SEALE were seen passing Blue Flame Cafe by ARMSTRONG.

157-63 WEITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUM KLAN

Serial 89 Memo to SAC New Orleans from SA STEPHEN N. CALLENDER, dated 4/28/64.

On 3/28/64 ______, advised a meeting of the WKKKKOM was held at the Klen Headquarters located on Morgantown, Rd. on the evening of 3/23/64. In attendance at this meeting were, JACK SEALE, DAVID CARNELL, JEFF LUKE, W. W. CARNELL, KEEN PRIEST, CUPID, LEE PARKER, EARNEST PARKER, SID HANEY, SR., ROBERT MURRAY, MC GAUGHEY, DILLON, PETER TYRE or TYER, JOHN ANDELSON, ERNEST FINELEY, DOUGLAS BYRD and approximately ten other men, names unknown.

SA STEPHEN M. CALLENDER's memo to SAC New Orleans, dated 5/6/64.

advised on 4/8/64 that in connection with the bombing of the Negro Cafe in Bude, Mississippi, he was told that the case of dynamite that had appeared in the Natchez area some two to three wheks previous, had been dumped into the river, however, the informant was not sure that this dynimite had actually been thrown into the river. Informant reported that the person who was in possession of the dynamite (JACK STALE) has an uncle, first name unknown, last name SELAE, residing in Franklin County, that reportedly is in a command position in the Franklin County Klan. Informant reported that it could be that the dynamite in question could have been turned over by SEALE to his uncle and not thrown in the river as previously indicated.

Serial 325 FD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 7/10/64.

advised that on the night of 7/16/64, the Following individuals met at PARNELL's Welding Shop, ERNEST PARKER, "PEANUTS" PARNELL, JACK SPANE DOUCLAS A. BYRD, BILLY BUCKLES, and JEFF LUKE. stated that the discussion centered around the fact that they were "dead sure" that a fellow nomed WAITE was an informant of the FBI and that he was "going the shotgun route". In addition the same group stated that a city policeman of the Jackson Mississippi, Police Department was also an FBI informant.

Serial 331 FD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 7/29/64.

On 7/29/64 advised that the Klan in the Adems County area is at a standstill and that EARNEST PARKER, JACK SEALE, ERNEST FINLEY and BONNY JONES are trying to keep the Klan together.

Serial 346 Memo to SAG New Orleans from SA SAMUEL N. CRADDOCK, dated 7/31/64.

On 4/4/64 advised JACK SEADE, 172 Booker, Rd. Netchez, Miss. was a member of the klan.

157-1 Racial Situation

State of Miss. Serial 136A FD 306. inform

PD 306. information received by SA CLARENCE G: PROSPERE, dated 6/18/64.

On 6/17/64, ________, advised that on 6/18/64, ERMEST PARKER, Klansman in the Adams County Klavern, received a phone call from unknown individual at McComb, Miss., and was told to be on the look out for a Volkswagen, which has been doctored in McComb with "running Puny" (sugar was put in gas tank). ERMEST PARKET and MYROS WAYNE (JACK) SEALE drove ford to McComb, Miss., from Narchez, in an attempt to intercept Volkswagen. PARKER and SEALE did not intercept Volkswagen but PARKER received message vie his civilian band radio in his car from his wife, who advised his "Fat Boy" Roberts (who drives an old model blue Cadillac and is employed at James Amoco Service Station, Natchez) that the Volkswagen has just left James Amoco Service Station after occupant of Volkswagen made inquiry as to location Volkswagen agency in Natchez.

Volkswagen subsequently located by PARKER and SEALE et Volkswagen Agency, Natchez, when motor removed. Advised he was told Volkswagen bears New York license, Number unknown

stated klansmen searched Natchez and found two white males approximately 20 years old at Pop's Grill. These white males were wearing beards. Klansmen followed these two white males to the city park located on the bluff at Natchez.

A surveillance was set up by the klansman, later the two young white males were picked up in an automobile and the klansman failed to see this and were unable to identify the car which had picked up the two white males. Informant stated at the present time the klan does not know the whereabouts of the two white males.

Serial 132 Teletype to Director and Memphis from New Orleans, dated 6/18/64.

Serial contains identical information as 157-1-136A

Serial 228 Teletype to Bureau and Memphis from-New Orleans dated 6/25/64.

On 6/23/64 advised there are presently eight good squads in the Automs county Kian of the WKKKKOM, Adams County, Miss. with seven men on each squad. Plans are to have twelve such squads by the first of July. Auxiliary Police will not be on any of the squads. Any squad member who is c caught by fellow klansmen in as act of violence is to be arrested by other Klansmen. Leaders of four of the squads are MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE, ERNEST FINLY, PAUL MARCO, and PETE HARVEY. DE MARCO is owner of a Drug Store, Natchez, Miss. These squads were all setup by foster, Exalted Cyclops of the Adams County Broup.

stated MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE has plugged with pipe plugs the practice han grenades, however, it is unknown if these grenades have been loaden with powder.

Serial 212 Teletype from SAC New Orleans to Director, Cated 6/23/64.

On 9/23/64, stated PAREN FNU PAREN MC KINMEY, head, SLIGO Group, WKKKK appeared for trial at KKK Headquarters Morgantown, Boad, Natchez, Miss., Night of 6/22/64. Farther of MYRON "JACK" SEALE, together with thirty to forth Klansmen. was present and also another of SEALE's sons from Meadville. 157-1092 UNSUB: Explosion in Driveway of residence of WILLIE WASHINGTON Natchez, Mississippi. 9/25/64

Serial 27. Memo from SUPERVISOR HUNTER E. HELGESON to SAC, Jackson, dated 10/12/64.

On 10/12/64 SA TIMONTHY J. CURTIN requested a driver's license check for all available background information for JACK SEALE, 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Miss.

Serial 30 Teletype to Director from Jackson dated 10/14/64.

advised that subject JACK SEALE told him that he was at home with the flu at the time of instant bombing and his wife had the family car at local high school football game. stated he varified fact MRS. JACK SEALE had SEALE s car at Natchez - McComb football game on 9/25/64.

Serial 31 Report made by SA SAM H. ALLEN, JR. dated 10/19/64.

JACK SEALE, EDNEST FINDLEY, ERNEST PARKEP, R. L. MURRY and LANVIE FOWELL were observed in secretive conference about 5:30 PM, date of bombing of WILLIE WASHINGTON's driveway. Above considered logical suspects in bombing and all suspected klansmen. JACK SEALE, mose logical suspect, Natchez, Miss. reportedly a klansmen, and is extremely Rabid, SEALE reportedly, armed and dangerous.

On 10/5/64 JACK SEALE, 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Miss. opened the front door of his house to the Special Agents attempting to interview him and the Agents identified themselves as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. SEALE asked what the agents wanted and Special Agent MONTE E. HANLEY advised him that an investigation was being conducted concerning the recent bombing in Natchez, Mississippi. SEALE said nothing and closed the door. AS the Agents entered the Bureau vehicle to depart. SEALE appeared on his front porch and, displeying an extremly hostile attitude, told the Agents to get out of his driveway. The Agents then backed from the driveway and departed. A 1964 Chevrolet Malibu Super Sport, 2-door, Blueishgreen, 1964 Mississippi license 1B-1974, was parked in the driveway at SEALC's house.

Interviewing Agents were SA's DAVID T. DALY and MONTLE E. HANLEY.

Serial 272 PD 302, dated 10/22/64 by SA TIMOTHY M. CASEY.

On 10/22/64 JAMES KENNETH GREEN advised JACK SEALE was dissatisfied, and was dissatisfied because the Miss. KKK did not advocate forms of violence and as such, joined the United KKK. GREEN states that SEALE advocated violence and is extremely strong segregationist.

Serial 133 Insert dated 10/23/64, by SA PATRICK COLLINS end SA LENARD A. SOLF.

On October 23/ 1964, MYRON W. SEALS, 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Mississippi, Was apprehended at his residence by DAVID BETHEA, Mississippi State Highway Patrol, on a warrant charging him with assault with intent to kill. Agents Wolf and Collins were present at the time of this arrest. Special Agents WOLF and COLLINS accompained Officer BETHEA when he transported SEALE from Natchez, to Jackson, Mississippi.

Serial 219 Insert dated 10/28/64, by SA PATRICK J. COLLINS, JR. and SA WARREN TOOL.

On 10/28/64 FLOYD JOHNSON advised he was employed by JACK SEALE as a garbage Collector.

Serial 89 Report made by SA TIMOTHY J. CHRTIN, JR. dated 10/30/64.

D. B. CROCKETT, Investigetor, MHSP, advised a confidential source informed him that a 1963 or 1964 green Chevy was used in bombing and that a brother of JACK SEALE, name not known, responsible for bombing. CORCKETT later advised that confidential source informed him that bombing done by PNY MURRY or MURRAS and JAMES INU and that a brown 1963.

or 1964 Chevy and a white Volkswagen were in neighborhood of Mayor NOSSER's home before the bombing took place. L. C. MURRY stated he was in the company of JACK SEALE, ERNEST FINLEY, LANNIE SCHUCH, HUGH KING, and CALVIN CLARK in the early part of the evening 9/25/64.

Serial 144 Memo to SAC Jackson from SA PATRICK J. COLLINS, JR., dated 11/6/64.

On November 1. 1964, a spot check of the SEALE residence at 11:30 A.M. was conducted. SEALE was observed departing from his residence in his vehicle occupide by his wife and two childred. SEALE drove to the unnumbered dewlling next to 119 Booker St., Natchez, Mississippi, where he left his children and his car and took a maroon Oldsmobile, bearing 1964 Mississippi license 19 2224. SEALE and his wife were observed driving toward

Meadville, Miss.

Serial 230 Teletype to Director from SAC Jackson dated 11/19/64.

REX ARMSTRONG, MHSP investigator, Natchez, Miss, advised ED FULLER claims Mayor NOSSERS home was bombed by L. C. MURRY, ERNEST FINLEY, JACK SEALE and that CALVIN CLARKS pickup truck was used to block alley; FULLER claims this bombing strickly political with no racial overtones.

Serial 162 Insert by SA ROBIN O. COTTEN and SA PETER R. DURLAND, date 10/24/64.

Sheriff ODELL AMLERS, Adams County, Miss., advised that he had obtained information from a member of the Kian. He stated that his source told him that a Negro, ARCHIE CURTIS, was severly whipped with a "bull whip" about may, 1964. He identified CURTIS as a Negro undertaker from Natchez. According to his source this was committed by ERNEST FINLEY, ERNEST PARKER, and JACK SEALE.

With respect to other acts of violence he stated that sometime last year, a car operated by "civil rights worker" was firedinto at Sayette, Mississippi. He stated

NW 5595 DocId: 59161272 Page 170

that according to his scouce, the shooting was done by JACK and JAMES SEALE with a .38 caliber pistol. He stated that JAMES SEALE has kept this pistol hidden until recent weeks and at the present time is carrying this pistol. He stated that the gun could also possible be at his home.

He stated he would obtain more details and made same available at a later date.

Serial 185 Insert from SA PETER R. DURLAND, and SA LENARD A. WOLF, dated 10/26/64.

MYRON W. SEALE was interviewed briefly in hin automobile near his residence, 172 Booker Road, by Special Agent PETSR R. DUMLAD and LEWARD A. WOLF. MR SEALE was asked to furnish the address of WILLARD SEALE and stated that he did not know of a WILLARD SEALE.

At the end of the interview of MYRON SEALE, his wife came rushing up to the automobile and asked the interviewing Agent wherher they had a warrant for her husband's arrest. She was informed the Agent did not have a warrant and were talking to Mr. SEALE for information to aid in investigation.

Serial 261 Report made by SA BILLY BOB WILLIAMS dated, 1/12/65.

Investigator REX ARMISTEAD, MHSP advised that he has been contacted on November 13, 1964 by ED FULLER. ARMSTEAD advised that according to FULLER, MYBON WAYNE "JACK" STALE was one of a group of men who assaulted one of two men in a swamp near Hutchinson Landing in Natchez in about October 1963. These men were allegedly employees of the Alcoa Aluminum Company, Chicago, 11., and they were apparently beaten due to the fact that Alcoa Aluminum allegedly contributed considerable money to the Civil Rights Movement. According to FULLER, JACK SEALE rammed a pistol into the neck of one of the two men, both of whom should be able to identify SEALE and possible others.

10

157-404 JAMES KENNETH GREER

Serial 12 Insert dated 10/22/64, Interviewing Agent SA WILLIAM F. DUKES, and Investigator GWIN COLE, MISP. On October 22, 1964 Investigator GWIN COLE signed an affigavit before Justice of the Peace THOMAS O'QUINN charging the individuals named below with assault and battary with the intent to kill and murder, in connection with the 11/2/63 shooting into the car occupide by Bruce LLOYD PAYNE and GEORGE GREENE near Fayette, Mississippi.

> ERNEST HENRY AVANTS JAMES KENNETH GREER; and MYRON WAYNE JACK SEALE

On the same date Judge O'QUINN issued a bench warrent charging the three persons named above with assult and battery with the intent to kill and murder.

157-530 APWR, ADAMS COUNTY, MISS.

Serial 19 Insert dated 10/24/64, Interviewing Agent EDWARD JOHN PUTZ.

On 10/22/64 KENNETH GREER advised that he is familiar with JACK SEALE. He related he is also familiar with SEALE's father CLYDE. GREEN advised that JACK SEALE is a constant attendant d the meetings of the governing group of this organization but is not an officer.

157-1093 UNSUBS: Explosion of lawn of Residence of Mayor JOHN NOSSER, 207 Linton St., Natchez, Miss. 9/25/64

Serial 141 Report made by SA TIMOTHY M. CASEY, JR. dated 11/12/64.

FLOYD JOHNSON; N/M, advised on 10/28/64 that he has never known JACK SEALE to engage in any act of violence.

157-296 UNSUBS: JAKE FRISHMAN -VICTIM

Serial 14 Report made by SA R. MICHAEL THEVENIN dated 11/13/64

On 9/24/64, advised prior to the explosion, JADE FRISHMAN's place, JACK SEALC, JAMES SEALE and ERNEST PARKER came to his house and indicated that they intended to distroy the Councial of Federated Organizations (COFO) building These men decided they would do it with fifteen gallons of gasoline and a delayed action fuse attached to dynamite.

Informant is of the opinion, although it was not mentioned, that possible JACK SEALs was the individual that took the three men to the location and showed them the layout.

157-787 ERNEST ROBERTS FINLEY aka ERNEST ROBERT FINLLEY RM (Klan)

Serial 31 News paper clipping from the Natchez Democrat, Natchez, Miss, dated 8/10/65.

Pallbearers at Ernest R. Finley, Jr. Euneral were JACK SEALS, DOYLE MURRY, ERNEST PARKER, L. C. MURRAY, C. A. ROBERTS, CHAELES DAVIDSON and R. P. CARTER.

157-815 was opened 2/26/64 with JACK SEALE as the subject on information furnished by _______that SEALE was a member of the WKRKK. SEALE later joines the UKA, Natchez, Miss. (Klan file)

62-5 was opened on 8/18/64, JACK SEALE is possiable subject of the murder of HENRY HEZEKIAH DES, and CHARLIE EDDIE MOORE.

12*

CARDS CONSOLIDATED 10/25/66.

OCTOBER 25, 1966

SAC JACKSON

CLERK, RITA J. HOWELL

MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE

157-574 Klan-Type Activity Adams County, Miss.

Serial 16 FD 306, information, received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 2/17/64.

JACK SEALE attended a meeting on 2/17/64, of the Ku Klux Klan, at the Sprotsmans Club on the Morgantown Road, Natchez, Miss.

Serial 17 FD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 2/24/64

On 2/24/64 at a meeting at the headquarters of the KKK on Morgantown Road, Natchez, Missi two practice hand grenades painted blue or gray in color were exhibited by JACK SEALE at the meeting on 2/24/64. These 2 practice grenades were carried in a blue flight-type bag. A discussion was had by SEALE, ERNEST PARKER, and others., that the wax hole in the end of the grenade could be melted and the grenade filled with black powder. The hole could be tapped and plugged, there by creating an explosive. The comment was made by SEALE that grenades came from the National Guard. SEALE made the comment that he had served six months at Goat Island in the penitentiary, just prior to his release from the U.S. Navy, and that the reason for his incarceration was that he had run over some Chinamen, in a jeep while he was in the service.

Serial 35 SA STEPHEN M. CALLENDER's memo to SAC New Orleans dated 5/6/64.

(2)-157-815 1-62-5 (5) rjh

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 174

157-815-201 20.200 - - 20 // FILED 0013 966 FBI-MERSON

Corde Consoldated 10125 100

On 4/13/64 ed advised a meeting of the WKKKK was held at the Klan headquarters on 4/7/64, and members in attendance at this meeting were ERNEST PARKER, JACK SEALE, ERNEST FINLEY, JEFF LUKE, FRANK GRAFTON, ROBERT MURRAY, SID HANEY, SR., JOE PEOPLES, DILLON, and two other men whose names were unknown.

(BRIDARE CO. - 170).

Serial 53 Memo from SA STEPHEN M. CALLENDER to SAC New Orleans, dated 6/19/64.

reported on 5/22/64 that 22 men were in attendance at a meeting of the WKKKKOM held on 5/19/64 at Natchez, Miss. Informant furnished the identity of thefollowing members, JACK SEALE, JEFF LUKE, DOUGLAS BYRD, ERNEST FINLEY, ERNEST PARKER, LEE PARKER, FRAND GASTON, JOE LEWIS, PETE TYER, DAVID CARNELL, FNU DILLON, DIS HANEY, SR., FNU DAVIDSON, EARL MC GAUGHEY, JOE PEOPLES, and six men not recognized.

Serial 68 FD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 7/10/64.

On 7/10/64 advised that he had confirmed that DOUGLAS A. BYRD, EDDY MC DANIEL, and JACK SEALE were distributing literature on 7/1/64, at Natchez, Miss. (literature concerning the Klan)

Serial 70 Memo to SAC New Orleans from SA Samuel N. CRADDOCK, dated 7/31/64.

On 4/14/64 advised that a county wide meeting was held Saurday Night 4/11/64 at headquarters on Morgantown Rd., Natchez. It was brought out at this meeting that Sheriff ODELL ANDERS was a Klan member sworn into the Klan by DOUGLAS BYRD and JACK SEALE and one other member, name unknown.

44-379 UNSUBS, (2) GEORGE GREEN, BRUCE LLOYD PAYNE - VICTIM CR.

Serial 70

Teletype from New Orleans to Director

Efforts to covertly obtain photographs of JOE EUGENE SEALE and MYRON W. "JACK" SEALE have been successful. Film has been processed 3/2/64 and will be fowarded to Natchez, Mississippi. for possible identification of victims and witnesses.

Serial 22 REPORT MADE BY SA HUNTER E. HELGESON DATED, 11/8/63.

Departmental Attorney JOHN ROSENBERT, Jackson, Miss. advised on 11/2/63 that he had received information that a car occupide by BRUCE PAYNE and GEORGE GREEN had been fired into at a point ten miles south of Fayette, Miss. on 11/2/63 PAYNE and GREEN reportedly working in Natchez, Miss. on Mock election of AARON HENRY for Governor campain.

JAMES COLANBURG, Fayette, Miss. observed a red car traveling at high rate of speed and run red light on Highway 61 in Fayette at about 10:30 - 11:00 AM 11/2/63. Investigation to determine if MYRON W. "JACK" SEALE, 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Miss. was identical with one of unknown subjects. SEALE purchased 1964 Chevell greenish blue in color from Jordan Auto Co., Natchez, Miss. on 10/18/63, 1964 Chevelle bearing 1964 Miss. license 1-B-1974 observed parked in driveway of 172 Booker Road, Natchez on 11/6/62. 1964 Miss. license 1-B-1974 issued to SEALE for a 1964 Chevrolet on 10/31/63 at Natchez, Miss. SEALE arrested 11/14/63 by Natchez PD for pointing and aiming pistol, in 1960 for speeding and in 1962 for DWI. Credit records, Natchez show SEALE self-employed Sanitary Service, a garbage, collection business. 1963 Chevrolet Hertz Rent-a-Car used by PAYNE and GREEN, examined and lead pellet located in left rear fender cavity.

157-816 UNSUB, JOHN CLARK - VICTIM BM.

<u>Serial 4</u> Teletype to Director from New Orleans dated 4/6/64.

On 4/6/64 REX ARMSTRONG, Investigator Ident. Dévision MHSP advised that on 4/4/64 he determined from WILLIAM M. SCARBROUGH that "BOOTHS" MARSHALL was seen in the car of VERNON "STRUNT" JONES, a white 1963 Ford, the night the BLUE FLANE CAFE was bombed, ARMSTRONG stated JANSON SEALE,

cousin of MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE, DON SEALE, GENE SEALE, and JAMES FORD SEALE were seen passing Blue Flame Cafe by ARMSTRONG.

157-63 WHITE KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

<u>Serial 89</u> Memo to SAC New Orleans from SA STEPHEN M. CALLENDER, dated 4/28/64.

On 3/28/64 __________, advised a meeting of the WKKKKOM was held at the Klan Headquarters located on Morgantown, Rd. on the evening of 3/23/64. In attendance at this meeting were, JACK SEALE, DAVID CARNELL, JEFF LUKE, W. W. CARNELL, KEEN PRIEST, CUPID, LEE PARKER, EARNEST PARKER, SID HANEY, SR., BOBERT MURRAY, MC GAUGHEY, DILLON, PETER TYRE or TYER, JOHN ANDERSON, ERNEST FINELEY, DOUGLAS BYRD and approximately ten other men, names unknown.

Serial 98 SA STEPHEN M. CALLENDER's memo to SAC New Orleans, dated 5/6/64.

advised on 4/8/64 that in connection with the bombing of the Negro Cafe in Bude, Mississippi, he was told that the case of dynamite that had appeared in the Natchez area some two to three weeks previous, had been dumped into the river, however, the informant was not sure that this dynimite had actually been thrown into the river. Informant reported that the person who was in possession of the dynamite (JACK SEALE) has an uncle, first nameounknown, last name SELAE, residing in Franklin County, that reportedly is in a command position in the Franklin County Klan. Informant reported that it could be that the dynamite in question could have been turned over by SEALE to his uncle and not thrown in the river as previously indicated.

Serial 325 FD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 7/10/64.

advised that on the night of 7/16/64, the following individuals met at PARNELL's Welding Shop, ERNEST PARKER, "PEANUTS" PARNELL, JACK SEALE. DOUGLAS A. BYRD, BILLY BUCKLES, and JEFF LUKE. stated that the discussion centered around the fact that they were "dead sure"

that a fellow nomed WAITE was an informant of the FBI and that he was "going the shotgun route". In addition the same group stated that a city policeman of the Jackson Mississippi, Police Department was also an FBI informant.

<u>Serial 331</u> FD 306, information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, dated 7/29/64.

On 7/29/64 advised that the Klan in the Adams. County area is at a standstill and that EAENEST PARKER, JACK SEALE, EENEST FINLEY and BONNY JONES are trying to keep the Klan together.

Serial 346 Memo to SAC New Orleans from SA SAMUEL N. CRADDOCK, dated 7/31/64.

On 4/4/64 idvised JACK SEALE, 172 Booker, Rd. Natchez, Miss. was a member of the klan.

157-1 Racial Situation

State of Miss.

Serial 136A FD 306: Information received by SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE, deped 5/18/64.

On 6/17/64, advised that on 6/16/64, ERNEST PARKER, Klensman in the Adams County Klavern, received a phone call from unknown individual at McComb, Miss., and was told to be on the look out for a Volkswagen, which has been doctored in McComb with "running Puny" (sugar was put in gas tank). ERNEST PARKER and MYRON WAYNE (JACK) SEALE drove Ford to McComb, Miss., from Natchez, in an attempt to intercept Volkswagen. PARKER and SEALE did not intercept Volkswegen but PARKER received message via his civilian band radio in his car from his wife, who advised his "Fat Boy" Roberts (who drives an old model blue Cadillac and is employed at James Amoco Service Station, Natchez) that the Volkswagen has just left James Amoco Service Station after occupant of Volkswagen made inquiry as to location Volkswagen agency in Natchez.

Volkswagen subsequently located by PARKER and SEALE at Volkswagen Agency, Natchez, when motor removed. Advised he was told Volkswagen bears New York license, Number unknown

 $\sqrt{1001A(x_0)^{+}} = -(1)$

stated klansmen searched Natchez and found two white males approximately 20 years old at Pop's Grill. These white males were wearing beards. Klansmen followed these two white males to the city park located on the bluff at Natchez.

A surveillance was set up by the klansmen, later the two young white males were picked up in an automobile and the klansmen failed to see this and were unable to identify the car which had picked up the two white males. Informant stated at the present time the klan does not know the whereabouts of the two white males.

Serial 132 Teletype to Director and Memphis from New Orleans, dated 6/18/64.

Serial contains identical information as 157-1-136A

Serial 228 Teletype to Bureau and Memphis from New Orleans dated 6/25/64.

On 6/23/64 ______ advised there are presently eight good squads in the Adams county Klan of the WKKKKOM, Adams County, Miss. with seven men on each squad. Plans are to have twelve such squads by the first of July. Auxiliary Police will not be on any of the squads. Any squad member who is c caught by fellow klansmen in as act of violence is to be arrested by other Klansmen. Leaders of four of the squads are MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE, ERNEST FINLY, PAUL MARCO, and PETE HARVEY. DE MARCO is owner of a Drug Store, Natchez, Miss. These squads were all setup by foster, Exalted Cyclops of the Adams County Group.

stated MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE has plugged with pipe plugs the practice han grenades, however, it is unknown if these grenades have been loaden with powder.

Serial 212 Teletype from SAC New Orleans to Director, dated 6/23/64.

On 9/23/64, stated PAREN FNU PAREN MC KINNEY, head, SLIGO Group, WKKKK appeared for trial at KKK Headquarters Morgantown, Road, Natchez, Miss., Night of 6/22/64. Farther of MYRON "JACK" SEALE, together with thirty to forth Klansmen. was present and also another of SEALE's sons from Meadville.

 $\mathbb{P} \oplus \mathbb{P} \wedge (\mathfrak{g}_{n})^{\times n} = \mathbb{P} (\mathbb{P})$

157-1092 UNSUB: Explosion in Driveway of residence of WILLIE WASHINGTON Natchez, Mississippi. 9/25/64

<u>Serial 27</u> Memo from SUPERVISOR HUNTER E. HELGESON to SAC, Jackson, dated 10/12/64.

On 10/12/64 SA TIMONTHY J. CURTIN requested a driver's license check for all available background information for JACK SEALE, 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Miss.

<u>Serial 30</u> Teletype to Director from Jackson dated 10/14/64.

advised that subject JACK SEALE told him that ne was at home with the flu at the time of instant bombing and his wife had the family car at local high school football game. _________ stated he verified fact MRS. JACK SEALE had SEALE's car at Natchez - McComb football game on 9/25/64.

Seriel 31 Report made by SA SAM H. ALLEN, JR. dated 10/19/64.

JACK SEALE, ERNEST FINDLEY, ERNEST PARKER, R. L. MURRY and LANNIE POWELL were observed in secretive conference about 5:30 PM, date of bombing of WILLIE WASHINGTON's driveway. Above considered logical suspects in bombing and all suspected klansmen. JACK SEALE, mose logical suspect, Natchez, Miss. reportedly a klansmen, and is extremely Rabid, SEALE reportedly armed and dangerous.

On 10/5/64 JACK SEALE, 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Miss. opened the front door of his house to the Special Agents attempting to interview him and the Agents identified themselves as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. SEALE asked what the agents wanted and Special Agent MONTE E. HANLEY advised him that an investigation was being conducted concerning the recent bombing in Natchez, Mississippi. SEALE said nothing and closed the door. AS the Agents entered the Bureau vehicle to depart, SEALE appeared on his front porch and, displaying an extremly hostile attitude, told the Agents to get out of his driveway. The Agents then backed from the driveway and departed. A 1964 Chevrolet Malibu Super Sport, 2-door, Blueishgreen, 1964 Mississippi license 18-1974, was parked in the driveway at SEALE's house.

Interviewing Agents were SA's DAVID T. DALY and MONTIE E. HANLEY.

Serial 272 FD 302, dated 10/22/64 by SA TIMOTHY M. CASEY.

On 10/22/64 JAMES KENNETH GREEN advised JACK SEALE was dissatisfied, and was dissatisfied because the Miss. KKK did not advocate forms of violence and as such, joined the United KKK. GREEN states that SEALE advocated violence and is extremely strong segregationist.

Serial 133 Insert dated 10/23/64, by SA PATRICK COLLINS and SA LENARD A. SOLF.

On October 23/ 1964, MYRON W. SEALE, 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Mississippi, was apprehended at his residence by DAVID BETHEA, Mississippi State Highway Patrol, on a warrant charging him with assault with intent to kill. Agents Wolf and Collins were present at the time of this arrest. Special Agents WOLF and COLLINS accompained Officer BETHEA when he transported SEALE from Natchez, to Jackson, Mississippi.

Serial 219 Insert dated 10/28/64, by SA PATRICK J. COLLINS, JR. and SA WARREN TOOL.

On 10/28/64 FLOYD JOHNSON advised he was employed by JACK SEALE as a garbage Collector.

Serial 89 Report made by SA TIMOTHY J. CHRTIN, JR. dated 10/30/64.

D. B. CROCKETT, Investigator, MHSP, advised a confidential source informed him that a 1963 or 1964 green Chevy was used in bombing and that a brother of JACK SEALE, name not known, responsible for bombing. CORCKETT later advised that confidential source informed him that bombing done by FNY MURRY or MURRAS and JAMES LNU and that a brown 1963 or 1964 Chevy and a white Volkswagen were in neighborhood of Mayor NOSSER's home before the bombing took place. L. C. MURRY stated he was in the company of JACK SEALE, ERNEST FINLEY, LANNIE SCHUCH, HUGH KING, and CALVIN CLARK in the early part of the evening 9/25/64.

Serial 144 Memo to SAC Jackson from SA PATRICK J. COLLINS, JR., dated 11/6/64.

On November 1. 1964, a spot check of the SEALE residence at 11:30 A.M. was conducted. SEALE was observed departing from his residence in his vehicle occupide by his wife and two childred. SEALE drove to the unnumbered dewlling next to 129 Booker St., Natchez, Mississippi, where he left his children and his car and took a marcon Oldsmobile, bearing 1964 Mississippi license 19 2224.

SEALE and his wife were observed driving toward Meadville, Miss.

Serial 230 Teletype to Director from SAC Jeckson dated 11/19/64.

REX ARMSTRONG, MHSP investigator, Natchez, Miss, advised ED FULLER claims Mayor NOSSERS home was bombed by L. C. MURRY, ERNEST FINLEY, JACK SHALE and that CALVIN CLARKS pickup truck was used to block alley, FULLER claims this bombing strickly political with no racial overtenes.

Serial 162 Insert by SA ROBIN O. COTTEN and SA PETER R. DURLAND, date 10/24/64.

Sheriff ODELL ANLERS, Adams County, Miss., advised that he had obtained information from a member of the Klan. He stated that his source told him that a Negro, ARCHIE CURTIS, was severly whipped with a "bull whip" about may, 1964. He identified CURTIS as a Negro undertaker from Natchez. According to his source this was committed by ERNEST FINLEY, ERNEST PARKER, and JACK SEALE.

With respect to other acts of violence he stated that sometime last year, a car operated by "civil rights worker" was firedinto at Fayette, Mississippi. He stated

that according to his scouce, the shooting was done by JACK and JAMES SEALE with a .38 caliber pistol. He stated that JAMES SEALE has kept this pistol hidden until recent weeks and at the present time is carrying this pistol. He stated that the gun could also possible be at his home.

He stated he would obtain more details and made same available at a later date.

Serial 185 Insert from SA PETER R. DURLAND, and SA LENARD A. WOLF, dated 10/26/64.

MYRON W. SEALE was interviewed briefly in hin automobile near his residence, 172 Booker Road, by Special Agent PETER R. DUNLAD and LENARD A. WOLF. MR SEALE was asked to furnish the address of WILLARD SEALE and stated that he did not know of a WILLARD SEALE.

At the end of the interview of MYRON SEALE, his wife came rushing up to the automobile and asked the interviewing Agent wherher they had a warrant for her husband's arrest. She was informed the Agent did not have a warrant and were talking to Mr. SEALE for information to aid in investigation.

Serial 261 Report made by SA BILLY BOB WILLIAMS dated, 1/12/65.

Investigator REX ARMISTEAD, MMSP advised that he has been contacted on November 13, 1964 by ED FULLER. ARMSTEAD advised that according to FULLER. MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE was one of a group of men who assaulted one of two men in a swamp near Hutchinson Landing in Natchez in about October 1963. These men were allegedly employees of the Alcoa Aluminum Company, Chicago, '11., and they were apparently beaten due to the fact that Alcoa Aluminum allegedly contributed considerable money to the Civil Rights Movement. According to FULLER, JACK SEALE rammed a pistol into the neck of one of the two men, both of whom should be able to identify SEALE and possible others.

157-404 JAMES KENNETH GREER

Serial 12 Insert dated 10/22/64, Interviewing Agent SA WILLIAM F. DUKES, and Investigator GWIN COLE, MHSP.

On October 22, 1964 Investigator GWIN COLE signed an affidavit before Justice of the Peace THOMAS O'QUINN charging the individuals named below with assault and battary with the intent to kill and murder, in connection with the 11/2/63 shooting into the car occupide by Bruce LLOYD PAYNE and GEORGE GREENE near Fayette, Mississippi.

> ERNEST HENRY AVANTS JAMES KENNETH GREER; and MYRON WAYNE JACK SEALE

On the same date Judge O'QUINN issued a bench warrent charging the three persons named above with assult and battery with the intent to kill and murder.

157-530 APWR, ADAMS COUNTY, MISS. RM

Serial 19 Insert dated 10/24/64, Interviewing Agent EDWARD JOHN PUTZ.

On 10/22/64 KENNETH GREER advised that he is familiar with JACK SEALE. He related he is also familiar with SEALE's father CLYDE. GREEN advised that JACK SEALE is a constant attendant & the meetings of the governing group of thes organization but is not an officer.

157-1093 UNSUBS: Explosion of lawn of Residence of Mayor JOHN NOSSER, 207 Linton St., Natchez, Miss. 9/25/64

Serial 141 Report made by SA TIMOTHY M. CASEY, JR. dated 11/12/64.

FLOYD JOHNSON, N/M, advised on 10/28/64 that he has never known JACK SEALE to engage in any act of violence.

157-296 UNSUBS: JAKE FRISHMAN -VICTIM

Serial 14 Report made by SA R. MICHAEL THEVENIN dated 11/13/64

On 9/24/64, advised prior to the explosion, JADE FRISHMAN's place, JACK SEALE, JAMES SEALE and ERNEST PARKER came to his house and indicated that they intended to

distroy the Councial of Federated Organizations (COFO) building These men decided they would do it with fifteen gallons of gasoline and a delayed action fuse attached to dynamite.

Informant is of the opinion, although it was not mentioned, that possible JACK SEALE was the individual that took the three men to the location and showed them the layout.

157-787 ERNEST ROBERTS FINLEY aka ERNEST ROBERT FINDLEY RM (Klan)

Serial 51 News paper clipping from the Natchez Democrat, Natchez, Miss, dated 8/10/65.

Pallbearers at Ernest R. Finley, Jr. funeral were JACK SEALE, DOYLE MURRY, ERNEST PARKER, L. C. MURRAY, C. A. ROBERTS, CHARLES DAVIDSON and R. P. CARTER.

157-815 was opened 2/26/64 with IACK SEALE as the subject on information furnished by that SEALE was a member of the WKKKK. SEALE later joines the UKA, Natchez, Miss. (Klan file)

62-5 was opened on 8/18/64, JACK SEALE is possiable subject of the murder of HENRY HEZEKIAH DEE, and CHARLIE EDDIE MOORE.

CARDS CONSOLIDATED 10/25/66.

(BRCA(k))[™] + (C))

Chief United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

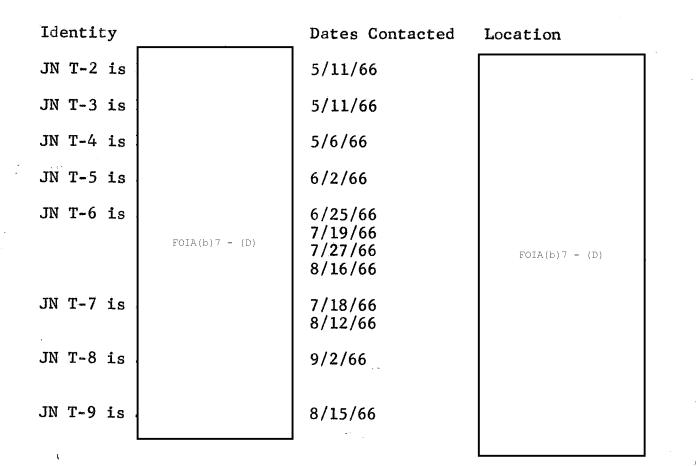
- 1.
 Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
- 2. Thas attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
- 3. [] Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
- 4. U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
- 5. 🙀 Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
 - (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. [] Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Very truly yours,
GP/css	Jackson, Mississippi

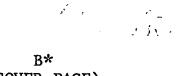
FD-274 (Hev. 3		ERAL BUREAU	OF		STIG/	TION	с. Ч
Reporting Offic	JACKSON	Office of Origin JACKSON	Date 10	28/66	-	tive Period 6/66 - 10/20	6/66
Title of Case			Report my SA (Character	- CLAREN(PROSPERE	Typed B CSS
	MYRON WAYN Aka., Jack	•	Character		M (KLA	N)	
			MARIX ,			<u> </u>	
۰ 	N LEADS:	ON PROSECUTIVE SU	IPPLEME P*-	NTAL SU	JMMARY		Ś
	JACKS	ON DIVISION					$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$
		<u>At Natchez, Missi</u>	ssippi				
		Will follow throu ctivities of the			s and	other sourc	es,
	INFORMANTS	:					
•	Identity		<u>Dates</u>	Contac	cted	Location	
	JN T-1 is	FOTA(0) = (1)	6/8 - 6/18/0 7/29/0	9/66 66, 7/2 66, 9/2	22/66, 20/66	FC(A())'' -	- (/)
Approved A	5	Special Age in Charge		66		rite in spaces below	,
	1-Secret S 1-OSI, Bar 1-NISO,- C	157-3769) (RM) ervice, Jackson (ksdale AFB, La. (HASN (RM) .McPherson, Ga. ((RM) (RM) (RM)	Searche Serializ Indexe	ed p	- 199 Cart RERE	
Notations:	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0	

ţ



1

1



21 C 199 12.0

(COVER PAGE)

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	l-Secret Service, Jackson (RM)
	2-INTC, Ft. McPherson, Ga. (RM)
	1-OSI, Barksdale AFB, La. (RM)
· ',	1-NISÓ, Charleston, S. C., (RM)

Report of: Date:

Copy to:

SA CLARENCE G. PROSPERE OCTOBER 28, 1966 Office: JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

157-3769

Bureau File ∦:

Field Office File #: JN 157-815

Title:

MYRON WAYNE SEALE

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Synopsis: MYRON WAYNE SEALE still resides at 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Miss., and is still self-employed in a sanitation business which he owns and operates. SEALE held the position of Grand Knighthawk, a state office in the UKA and also was a Major in the Security Guard of the UKA until 8/14/66 when at a state meeting of the UKA officers in Natchez, Miss., he resigned and was re-elected. On 9/27/66 all state offices in the UKA, Realm of Mississippi, were abolished by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, and at the present time there are no state officers of the UKA in Miss. SEALE presently owns a 1964 Malibu Chevrolet automobile, 1966 Mississippi registration 1B-2405. Klan activities of SEALE set forth.

DETAILS:

Characterizations of the United Klans of America, Incorporated, (UKA); the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi, (WKKKKOM); and the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) appear in the appendix section of this report.

- P* -

I. RESIDENCE

On October 25, 1966, Chief of Police J. T. ROBINSON, Natchez, Mississippi, advised that MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE still resides at 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Mississippi.

A check of the current telephone directory for Natchez, Mississippi, disclosed that MYRON W. SEALE resides at 172 Booker Road, Natchez, Mississippi.

II. EMPLOYMENT

On October 25, 1966, Chief of Police J. T. ROBINSON, Natchez, Mississippi, advised that MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE still holds a contract with Adams County, Mississippi, for the picking up and disposal of garbage in the subdivisions which lie outside the city limits of Natchez, Mississippi. Chief ROBINSON stated that it is his understanding that the Board of Supervisors of Adams County, Mississippi, have not renewed the contract with MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE for the pickup and disposal of garbage and that apparently this contract will be awarded to some other individual.

Chief ROBINSON stated that he knows of no other business enterprise which has been entered into by SEALE and he therefore does not know what SEALE will do when his business contract expires.

III. <u>CURRENT POSITION IN ORGANIZATION</u>

On June 8-9, 1966, JN T-1 advised that MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE is the Grand Knighthawk (head of Security) of the UKA, Realm of Mississippi, as of June 9, 1966.

On August 18, 1966, JN T-1 advised that at a meeting of the officers of the UKA in Natchez, Mississippi,

on August 14, 1966, MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE resigned his state position of Grand Knighthawk in the UKA because of the bickering among some of the groups.

On September 28, 1966, JN T-1 advised that on September 27, 1966, ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, and MELVIN SEXTON, Imperial Secretary, UKA, came to Jackson, Mississippi, on the night of September 27, 1966, and met with the Mississippi state officers of the UKA, among whom were E. L. MC DANIEL, Grand Dragon, and MYRON W. SEALE. At this meeting SHELTON told the group that he was aware of the internal problems in the organization in Mississippi and he thought it best to dissolve all of the state office positions which he did. He gave as his reason for taking this action that there was too much friction in the organization and he then pointed out the shortcomings in the organization.

IV. AUTOMOBILES

· · · · · · · · · · · ·

On October 25, 1966, Sheriff ODELL ANDERS, Adams County Sheriff's Office, Natchez, Mississippi, advised from records that M. W. SEALE owns a 1964 Malibu Chevrolet automobile bearing 1966 Mississippi registration 1B-2405.

V. ACTIVITIES OF THE SUBJECT

On May 11, 1966, JN T-1 advised that on the night of May 7, 1966, a banquet was held on the seventh floor of the Eola Hotel, Natchez, Mississippi, by members of the UKA in the State of Mississippi. This banquet began at approximately 5:45 PM and terminated at approximately 7:25 PM. There were approximately 150 individuals present, including Klansmen and their wives. ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA was present at this banquet.

Following the banquet, a rally of the UKA was held at the Liberty Ball Park, Natchez, Mississippi. This rally

began at 8:00 PM and terminated at about 10:00 PM. There were between 1500 and 1800 spectators present and approximately 70 robed Klansmen. The principal speakers at this rally were ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, JACK HELM, Grand Dragon, State of Louisiana, and E. L. MC DANIEL, Grand Dragon, State of Mississippi. Among those recognized as being present at this rally was JACK SEALE.

On May 11, 1966, JN T-3 advised that on May 7, 1966, a meeting of the UKA was held at the Eola Hotel, Natchez, Mississippi, and among those recognized as being present was JACK SEALE. A banquent was subsequently held the night of May 7, 1966, at the Eola Hotel with approximately 90 people, including 40 wives. Recognized as being present at this banquet was JACK SEALE.

Following this banquet a cross burning rally was held at the Liberty Ball Park, Natchez, Mississippi, beginning at 8:00 PM. The principal speakers at this rally were JACK HELM, ROBERT SHELTON, and E. L. MC DANIEL.

Recognized as being present at this rally was JACK SEALE.

On May 6, 1966, JN T-4 advised that on April 30, 1966, a cross burning rally of the UKA was held outside of Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Prior to the cross burning rally Klansmen from Louisiana met in the room of ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, who had come to this rally in company with the Imperial Secretary. Among those recognized as being present in SHELTON's room was JACK SEALE, believed to be Chief Security Guard in Mississippi.

On June 2, 1966, JN T-5 advised that on a recent trip to the Natchez-Vidalia area, he was able to determine that among those individuals still active in the Klan in this area was JACK SEALE who has, and in the opinion of JN T-5, would resort to violence.

On June 8-9, 1966, JN T-1 advised that MYRON WAYNE SEALE is the Grand Knighthawk (head of the Security of the UKA, Realm of Mississippi) as of June 9, 1966.

9

On June 25, 1966, JN T-6 advised that in his opinion among those individuals in the UKA who were capable of committing acts of violence was "JACK" SEALE.

On June 18, 1966, JN T-1 advised that JACK SEALE and L. C. MURRAY, both of Natchez, Mississippi, were upset over the fact that the newspapers had printed the name of E. L. MC DANIEL and the fact that he lives in Natchez, Mississippi, and is the Grand Dragon of the UKA, at the end of the article about ERNEST HENRY AVANTS, CLAUDE W. FULLER, and JAMES LLOYD JONES being arrested for the murder of BEN CHESTER WHITE. JN T-1 advised that JACK SEALE had made the comment that if these individuals had murdered WHITE they should "fry." SEALE had made the statement when these individuals were arrested that they, the UKA, should telephone the FBI and advise that organization that those arrested are not members of the UKA.

JN T-1 stated SEALE and MURRAY feel that any acts of violence hurt the image that the UKA is trying to portray and so, consequently, they are against violence.

On July 19, 1966, JN T-6 advised that E. L. MC DANIEL Grand Dragon, and JACK SEALE, Grand Knighthawk, UKA, are traveleing around the State of Mississippi, in an effort to win the support of the members of the UKA and to prevent ERNEST GILBERT from replacing MC DANIEL as Grand Dragon of the State of Mississippi.

JN T-6 advised that on Sunday, July 17, 1966, SEALE and MC DANIEL attended a meeting of Province 4, UKA, in Jackson, Mississippi. He stated that SEALE led a discussion

of the problems in the UKA during which he said it was true that ERNEST GILBERT was instrumental in getting the UKA organized in Mississippi but it was also true that GILBERT was instrumental in tearing the UKA down.

On July 21, 1966, JN T-1 advised that MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE continued to hold the position of Grand Knighthawk among UKA state officers.

On July 27, 1966, JN T-6 advised that he had received information that ERNEST GILBERT had been in touch with ROBERT SHELTON in an effort to make an appointment to see SHELTON. JN T-6 advised that he had heard from BEN PULLEN, Exalted Cyclops, Jackson, Mississippi, that a committee of the UKA was going to see GILBERT and that JACK SEALE was one of the members of that committee.

On July 29, 1966, JN T-1 advised that he heard that during the week of July 25, 1966, E. L. MC DANIEL and JACK SEALE went to Philadelphia, Mississippi, and got seven sticks of dynamite from a UKA member there and turned the dynamite over to the Agents of the FBI in Meridian, Mississippi.

JN T-1 advised that MC DANIEL and SEALE talked to a UKA member in Louisville, Mississippi, who had two sticks and CARLTON SMITH, Grand Klokard, UKA, was instructed to get this dynamite and turn it over to the FBI Agents at Meridian. JN T-1 advised that the individuals who had this dynamite supposedly had obtained it from members of the WKKKKOM. These individuals had no particular purpose in having possession of the dynamite and they were glad to give it up.

JN T-l advised that he was unable to learn the identity of the individuals who had the dynamite.

On July 18, 1966, JN T-7 advised that a state officers meeting of the UKA was held from 3:00 PM to 8:00 PM

on Sunday, July 17, 1966, at the **Mi**line Motel in Jackson, Mississippi. E. L. MC DANIEL of the UKA, Realm of Mississippi, was in charge of the meeting and among those present was JACK SEALE of Natchez, Mississippi.

On August 16, 1966, JN T-6 advised that in his opinion MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE was now running the UKA in the State of Mississippi, as E. L. MC DANIEL, Grand Dragon, State of Mississippi, consults JACK SEALE prior to making any decisions.

On August 12, 1966, JN T-7 advised that JACK SEALE attended a Province 4 officers meeting of the UKA held at Quitman, Mississippi, on August 7, 1966.

On September 2, 1966, JN T-8 advised that at a state officers meeting of the UKA held at the Klan Headquarters, Natchez, Mississippi, on August 14, 1966, that JACK SEALE, Chief of the Security Guard, and Grand Knighthawk, had resigned his state position with the UKA.

JN T-8 advised that SEALE had made the statement that Klan activities were taking too much of his time without reimbursement so he was being forced to get an additional job to his garbage collection in order to get his daughter through Mississippi State College for Women.

On August 15, 1966, JN T-9 advised that at a state meeting of the UKA held in Natchez, Mississippi, among those present was JACK SEALE and that JACK SEALE resigned his state office at this meeting and made the statement that he desired to have nothing further to do with the UKA.

On September 20, 1966, JN T-1 advised that at a state meeting of the UKA, Realm of Mississippi, held in Natchez, Mississippi, on September 18, 1966, the "do nothing" policy of MC DANIEL was discussed. After this discussion

it was generally agreed that a "non-violent" approach, as MC DANIEL's, was the best policy to follow. E. L. MC DANIEL was re-elected Grand Dragon, L. C. MURRAY, Secretary, and JACK SEALE, Colonel in Charge of the Security Guard.

On September 28, 1966, JN T-1 advised that E. L. MC DANIEL, Grand Dragon, UKA, Realm of Mississippi, had telephonically contacted ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and requested him to come to Mississippi, and meet with the Mississippi UKA state officers, so they might discuss some internal problems with him. SHELTON and MELVIN SEXTON, Imperial Secretary, came to Jackson, Mississippi, on the night of September 27, 1966, and met with the following individuals who are state officers of the UKA at the Airways Inn Motel, Jackson, Mississippi:

> E. L. MC DANIEL MYRON WAYNE SEALE PAUL FOSTER JOHN DAWSON DURRELL FONDREN BUFORD ALFORD

Source stated that at the meeting SHELTON told the group that he was aware of the internal problems of the organization and he thought it best to dissolve all of the state office positions, which he did. He gave as his reason for taking this action that there was too much friction in the organization and he pointed out the following shortcomings in this organization:

- A. State officers were not doing their job.
- B. MC DANIEL revoked the charters of seven units whose delegates walked out of the state meeting in Natchez on September 18, 1966.

- C. MC DANIEL was running around with a number of women.
- D. L. C. MURRAY gave short answers to members when they called the state office in Natchez.

VI. INTERVIEWS WITH SUBJECT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date May 17, 1966

MYRON WAYNE "JACK" SEALE, 172 Booker Street, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents by SA THOMPSON B. WEBB, that he had to make no statement either oral or written, that any statement he did make might be used in a court of law against him, and of his right to an attorney or person of his choosing prior to interview.

SEALE indicated that he would make no statement concerning his activities except that he was on this date sandblasting and preparing to paint a truck to be used in United Klans of America rallies in the near future in Mississippi. He was observed to discuss this work with E. L. MC DANIEL, Grand Dragon of the United Klans of America, Realm of Mississippi, and L. C. MURRAY, Office Manager of this organization.

0n	5/12/66 of Natchez, Mississippi	Jackson ,F≀le#Jackson	n 157-1519 n 157-815
Ъу	SA THOMPSON BERRY WEBB and SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES/bgj/css	Date_dictated	5/13/66
This d Hand	ocument contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.		and is loaned to your agency

APPENDIX

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (LOUISIANA) (OKKKK)

A source advised on October 25, 1963, that an organization known as the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) had been organized in the State of Louisiana at Shreveport, Louisiana, in December of 1960.

A second source advised on August 12, 1966, that the OKKKK continues to be active within the State of Louisiana, and that the aims and purposes of this organization continue to be to promote Americanism, the supremacy of the white race, and the furtherance of segregation between the races.

APPENDIX

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KAIGHTS OF THE XU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, reflect that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in the U.S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by ROBERT SHELTON Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South, with units in several southern states).

Second source advised that at a meeting in Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on May 25, 1966, that the UKA is currently an active organization, with Klaverns in several states. This source said that ROBERT M. SHELION is the Imperial Wizard of this organization and was elected to this position on September 5, 1964, at a National Klonvocation in Birmingham, Alabama. Source stated that during April, 1966, the national office was moved from Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to the carport of SHELTON's residence, #18 Lake Sherwood, Star Route Northport, Alabama, which space he had converted into a room.

AFPENDER

APPENDIX

WHITE KNICHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN OF MISSISSIPPI (WKKKKOM)

A source advised that on February 15, 1964, approximately 200 members of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK) from the State of Mississippi met at Brookhaven, Mississippi. Those present decided to defect from the OKKKK and to form their own Klan group in Mississippi to be known as the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi.

This source advised that the aims and purposes of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi are to preserve Christian civilization, protect and promote white supremacy and the segregation of the races, to fight Communism and to extend the dignity, heritage, and rights of the white race of America.

A second source advised on August 10, 1955, that the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi is an upincorporated secret organization existing in the State of Mississ and dedicated to the preservation of white supremacy at any cost, including the use of force and violence. The official constitution and other directives of the organization do not show any advocation of force or violence, but it is generally conqueed among the members that in the end force and violence will be the only salvation of the white man with regard to his grationships with the Negro race. The White Knights of the Worklux Klan is controlled by the. Imperial Wizard and other State Officers and the state is divided into district and provinces. There is an estimated membership, as Fragust 10, 1966, of 800 to 1000 dues-paying members of the organization. The aims and purposes of the organization continue to be the same as when the organization was created in February, 1964. Sam H. Bowers, Jr., Laurel, Mississippi, egatinues to be the Imperial Wizard.

APPENDIX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. Jackson, Mississippi October 28, 1966

Title

MYRON WAYNE SEALE

Character

RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Reference

Report of Special Agent Clarence G. Prospere dated October 28, 1966, at Jackson, Mississippi.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	Cover Sheet for Informa FD-306 (3-21-58)	int Report or material				,
	PD-300 (3-21-58)		· · · ·		· · · / •	
		·				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4-1			
						: £
						· ·
			<u> </u>			
	Date received 9/19, 29 &	Received from (name or symbol nu	IWPet)	Received by		
	10/4/66	POLAG - D)		CA EDAN		`_`
		neck appropriate blocks)		JA FRAN	IK B. WATTS	
		by telephone by mail	X oraily] recording device	written by Informant	
	If orally furnished and	reduced to writing by Agent:		Date of	Report	
	1. State 1.	Date				
	Dictated10	/11/66 , CAROLYN S	UE SMITH		10/4/66	
			·····	Date(s)	of activity	
	Transcribed 10	/18/66				
	Authenticated				tonhous and	
	by Informant			-	tember and	
					ober, 1966	
	Brief description of ac	tivity or material				
	State offic	me monthing tills. Not	allan attan			
		ers meeting UKA, Nat				. ,
	9/18/66. 0	ister of Grand Drago	- 140° DANTE'	T 1 1 1 1		_
			u no nakte		and and do and the local of the state	week o
	UKA, Realm	<u>of Mississippi. UKA</u>	Province	File whe	ere original is located if not atta	zche
	WKA, Kealm meeting 107 Remarks;	<u>of Mississippi. UKA</u>	Province	File whe	Providence in the second se	zche
	Remarks:	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u>	Province		POTABLY" - (P REPORT IF USED	
	neeting 10/ Remarks: <u>IN A RE</u>	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> PORT BEING PREPARED	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	meeting 10/ Remarks: <u>IN A RE</u> <u>PARAPHR</u>	INFORMATION CONTA PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	neeting 10/ Remarks: <u>IN A RE</u>	INFORMATION CONTA PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	meeting 10/ Remarks: <u>IN A RE</u> <u>PARAPHR</u>	INFORMATION CONTA PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	meeting 10/ Remarks: <u>IN A RE</u> <u>PARAPHR</u>	INFORMATION CONTA PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	meeting 10/ Remarks: <u>IN A RE</u> <u>PARAPHR</u> <u>INFORMA</u>	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> ASED IN ORDER TO ADE	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	meeting 10/ Remarks: <u>IN A RE</u> <u>PARAPHR</u> <u>INFORMA</u>	INFORMATION CONTA PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	meeting 10/ Remarks: <u>IN A REPARAPHR</u> <u>INFORMA</u> 1-157-4	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>NT</u> . 71 (UKA)	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMA 1-157-4 1-157-4	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>NT</u> . 71 (UKA) 36 (E. L. MC DANIEL)	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMAT 1-157-4 1-157-3	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> <u>ASED IN ORDER TO ADE</u> <u>YT</u> . 	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMAT 1-157-4 1-157-3	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>NT</u> . 71 (UKA) 36 (E. L. MC DANIEL)	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMA 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-5	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> <u>ASED IN ORDER TO ADE</u> <u>YT</u> . 	INED IN TH	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMAN 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-5 1-157-5 1-157-3	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> <u>ASED IN ORDER TO ADE</u> <u>MT</u> .	Province INED IN TH FOR DISSEM QUATELY PRO	E ENCLOSED	D REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMAT 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-5 1-	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> <u>ASED IN ORDER TO ADE</u> <u>YT</u> .	Province INED IN TH FOR DISSEM QUATELY PR	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	POIAD)" - (P O REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMA 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3	INFORMATION CONTA 2766. <u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>ASED IN ORDER TO ADE</u> <u>ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>ASED IN ORE</u></u>	Province INED IN TH FOR DISSEM QUATELY PR	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	POIADE - CE O REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS 1057 - 815 - 19	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMAT 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-4 1-157-5 1-157-5 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-5 1-	<u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> <u>PORT BEING PREPARED</u> <u>ASED IN ORDER TO ADE</u> <u>T1 (UKA)</u> <u>56 (E. L. MC DANIEL)</u> <u>547 (CARLTON SMITH)</u> <u>547 (A. J. BURNS)</u> <u>561 (JAMES THORNTON)</u> <u>566 (LAUDERDALE COUN</u> <u>560 (LEAKE COUNTY, U</u> <u>561 JAMES THORNTON)</u> <u>561 (JAMES THORNTON)</u> <u>571 (JAMES THORNTON)</u> <u>57</u>	Province INED IN TH FOR DISSEM QUATELY PR	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	POIAD)" - (P O REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMAT 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-4 1-	INFORMATION CONTA PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE MT. 71 (UKA) 36 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 347 (CARLTON SMITH) 247 (A. J. BURNS) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 3636 (LAUDERDALE COUN 290 (LEAKE COUNTY, U JACK SEALS) 304FORD ALFORD)	Province INED IN TH FOR DISSEM QUATELY PR	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	POIADE - (2) PREPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS IDENTITY OF THIS Block Stamp	
· · · ·	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMA 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-4 1-1	INFORMATION CONTA 2766. <u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>NT</u> . 71 (UKA) 36 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 347 (CARLTON SMITH) 247 (A. J. BURNS) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 361 (LAUDERDALE COUN 290 (LEAKE COUNTY, U JACK SEALS) BUFORD ALFORD) J. C. MURRY)	Province	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS Block Stamp HEDINDEXED	
· · · ·	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMA 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-4 1-1	INFORMATION CONTA PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE MT. 71 (UKA) 36 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 347 (CARLTON SMITH) 247 (A. J. BURNS) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 3636 (LAUDERDALE COUN 290 (LEAKE COUNTY, U JACK SEALS) 304FORD ALFORD)	Province	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS Block Stamp HEDINDEXED	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMA 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-4 1-1	INFORMATION CONTA 2766. <u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>NT</u> . 71 (UKA) 36 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 347 (CARLTON SMITH) 247 (A. J. BURNS) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 361 (LAUDERDALE COUN 290 (LEAKE COUNTY, U JACK SEALS) BUFORD ALFORD) J. C. MURRY)	Province	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	POIADE - (2) PREPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS IDENTITY OF THIS Block Stamp HEDINDEXED OC II S 1986	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMA 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-4 1-1	INFORMATION CONTA 2766. <u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>NT</u> . 71 (UKA) 36 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 347 (CARLTON SMITH) 247 (A. J. BURNS) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 361 (LAUDERDALE COUN 290 (LEAKE COUNTY, U JACK SEALS) BUFORD ALFORD) J. C. MURRY)	Province	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	REPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS Block Stamp HEDINDEXED	
	IN A RE PARAPHR INFORMA 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-4 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-3 1-157-4 1-1	INFORMATION CONTA 2766. <u>INFORMATION CONTA</u> PORT BEING PREPARED ASED IN ORDER TO ADE <u>NT</u> . 71 (UKA) 36 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 347 (CARLTON SMITH) 247 (A. J. BURNS) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 361 (JAMES THORNTON) 361 (LAUDERDALE COUN 290 (LEAKE COUNTY, U JACK SEALS) BUFORD ALFORD) J. C. MURRY)	Province	E ENCLOSED INATION SH OTECT THE	POIADE - (2) PREPORT IF USED NOULD BE SUITABLY IDENTITY OF THIS IDENTITY OF THIS Block Stamp HEDINDEXED OC II S 1986	

At contact with source on 9/19/66 he furnished a copy of monthly news letter dated April-June, 1966, from the Imperial Office of the UKA, P. O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Ala. This news letter being retained in 1-A file.

Sec. 1

At contact on 9/29/66 informant furnished monthly news letter dated July, 1966, from the Imperial Office of the UKA, P. O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Ala., which is signed ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard. This news letter is being maintained in 1-A file.

In addition to above files, a separate communication has been routed to the following case files:

157-6510	TOMMY TOUNDSEND
157-	PAUL FOSTER
	Natchez, Miss.
157-	LELAND ALLEN
157-1159	ED FRAZIER
157-	J. S. HENRY
157-5112	NORMAN STEVENS
157-1403	W. S. TORRENCE
157-	(FNU) MEANS
	Puckett, Miss.
157-3230	DAN PEEBLES
173-912	SHOOTING INTO RESIDENCE
	LENA, MISS., 8/28/66
	WILEY DENSON - VICTIM
	CR
157-4406	HARRY TAYLOR
157-3883	LEO BROADHEAD

B* (COVER PAGE)

STATE OFFICERS MEETING, UKA, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI, 9/18/66

On 9/19/66 source advised that he attended a meeting of the UKA held at Natchez, Miss., on 9/18/66 which was a state officers meeting called by Grand Dragon E. L. MC DANIEL for the purpose of election of a new Grand Dragon.

Source advised that he recalled the following individuals being present at this state officers meeting:

> E. L. MC DANIEL Grand Dragon CARLTON SMITH Grand Lecturer

A. J. BURNS Grand Chaplain

JAMES THORNTON EC, Leake County

JACK SEALS

BUFORD ALFORD

J. C. MURRY

DURRELL FONDREN

PAUL FOSTER

LELAND ALLEN

ED FRAZIER

J. S. HENRY Newton, Miss.

NORMAN STEVENS Philadelphia, Miss.

行动派官派派和关键部分行动

W. S. TORRENCE

(FNU) MEANS Puckett, Miss.

TOMMY TOUNSEND Meridian, Miss.

DAN PEEBLES Meridian, Miss.

Source advised that there were 30 units throughout the State of Mississippi represented at this meeting and that this meeting started at 10:30 AM on 9/18/66 and ended at 7:00 PM. Source advised that there were approximately 130 individuals present and there were 90 delegates from the 30 units throughout the State of Mississippi.

Source advised that E. L. MC DANIEL had appointed PAUL FOSTER to act as head of this meeting in view of the fact that the order of business/was to take care of the election of a new Grand Dragon.

Source stated that after much deliberation a vote was taken for Grand Dragon which was to be between E. L. MC DANIEL, the present Grand Dragon and DURRELL FONDREN from Columbus, Miss. Source advised that MC DANIEL received 53 delegate votes and FONDREN 37.

Source stated that several of the units after this vote was taken, walked out of the meeting, principally the Columbus Unit as well as units from Jackson, Puckett, Quitman, and Canton. Source advised, however, that after much commotion these units returned to the meeting.

Source stated that in addition to the above reelection of MC DANIEL as Grand Dragon, BUFORD ALFORD was elected as Guard, J. C. MURRY re-elected as Secretary and JACK SEALS elected as Knighthawk.

Source stated that MC DANIEL gave out to the group an ultimatium upon accepting the re-election of Grand Dragon which was composed of a set of rules for all members to abide by if he was going to serve them as Grand Dragon. Source advised that the Columbus Unit did not agree with this ultimatium and stated to the group that they would travel to Tuscaloosa, Ala, to talk with Imperial Wizard ROBERT SHELTON.

Source advised that the units that walked out of this meeting and then returned were desirious of having this election declared void and then a new election to be run off between A. J. BURNS, the present Grand Chaplain and DURRELL FONDREN.

Source stated that MC DANIEL announced to the group that last year the UKA had lost \$600 at rallies and demanded that each unit hold a rally in their respective areas by Spring of 1967.

Source stated that MC DANIEL also announced to the group his concern concerning the Anti-Poverty Program and that he wanted someone in each unit to get into this group in their respective area in order to know what was going on in the Anti-Poverty Program.

MC DANIEL also stressed the importance of backing a candidate who was amiable to Klan affairs. Source stated that A. J. BURNS, Grand Chaplain from Province 4 in Meridian, Miss., announced that Province 4 in this particular area would vote for ROY L. MC ALLISTER for Congress of the Fourth Congressional District and that PRENTISS WALKER against Senator JAMES O. EASTLAND in the Senator's race.

MC DANIEL also charged each unit to contact all drop-out units for reactivation in the Klan.

According to the source MC DANIEL ordered each Province to hold a meeting within the next 60 days in order to elect a Province Titan. MC DANIEL advised that a salary was being set for the Grand Dragon and that would be \$1 per man per month throughout the realm of Mississippi.

ana kata ina <u>k</u>ana kata ina kata

Source stated that considerable time was spent discussing problems within each unit inferring that unit members were pocketing dues rather than sending this money into the state office.

MC DANIEL told the group that each Exalted Cyclops of each unit should work with the Province Titan after election in order to get "drop-out" members reinstated.

MC DANIEL also stated to the group that he was desirious of seeing members of units throughout the state elected on school boards in their areas in order to ward off integration.

MC DANIEL also stated a desire to have members get into other programs such as Head Start, Anti-Poverty, STAR and others.

Source advised that some discussion was had concerning robes for Klansmen and that it was decided that at the next state officers meeting a decision would be reached whether or not these robes should be made in one central location or each unit make their own.

MC DANIEL ordered each EC in a particular province to get together and decide on a date for a Province Klonverse then set this date and advise the state office in Natchez.

Source advised that this state meeting broke up at approximately 7:00 PM on 9/18/66 and that everyone left in a "state of confusion."

He advised that the Columbus Unit announced to the group that they would pay their national dues but no state dues until MC DANIEL was ousted as Grand Dragon. Source stated that Province 4 group consisting of LELAND ALLEN, ED FRAZIER, A. J. BURNS, JAMES THORNTON, CARLTON SMITH.

-4

J. S. HENRY, NORMAN STEVENS, TOMMY TOUNDSEND, and DAN PEEBLES, all announced that they would probably break away from the UKA and form an independent organization. This unit however stated that before they took such action they would go and talk this over with Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

OUSTER OF E. L. MC DANIEL AS GRAND DRAGON, UKA, REALM OF MISSISSIPPI

On 9/29/66 source advised that E. L. MC DANIEL had telephonically advised state officers CARLTON SMITH. Grand Klokard, of Collinsville, Miss., and Rev. A. J. BURNS, Grand Kludd, of Meridian, Miss., that as of 9/27/66 he was no longer Grand Dragon, UKA, Realm of Mississippi. He stated that ROBERT SHELTON came to Mississippi and told him he was dismissed as Grand Dragon and that in the future all decisions regarding the UKA in Mississippi would be handled by him, SHELTON, out of his office in Tuscaloosa, Ala. Source stated that MC DANIEL did not mention removal of any other state officers. Source advised that this action was taken by SHELTON for reasons that many units in Mississippi were displeased with the recent re-election of MC DANIEL as Grand Dragon. Source stated that some units have registered complaints with SHELTON and threatened to drop out of the UKA

Source advised that this decision by SHELTON has left many disenchanted Klansmen throughout the state and as a result, state officers CARLTON SMITH, A. J. BURNS, and JAMES THORNTON, EC of Carthage, Miss., Unit, UKA, were planning to travel to Tuscaloosa, Ala., on Sunday, 10/2/66 to request SHELTON to give consideration to calling for another state meeting in Miss. for election of some other person as Grand Dragon. Source stated that if SHELTON does not take action on this matter that many units within Province 4 will turn in their charter and form some other organization.

MEETING PROVINCE 4, MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI, 10/2/66

Source advised that on Sunday, 10/2/66 a meeting was held of the Province 4, UKA, in Meridian, Miss. Source advised that the following were present at this meeting:

n da ana kandala gang sangka nga garang na kanaka an ang

CARLTON SMITH REV. A. J. BURNS JAMES THORNTON ED FRAZIER LELAND ALLEN TOMMY TOUNDSEND

State Contraction of States of State

Source stated that there were nine units present as follows:

Two units from Lauderdale County Three units from Newton, Miss. One unit from Leake County One from Neshoba County Two units from Kemper County

Source stated that the purpose of this meeting of officers of Province 4 was to consider Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON's recent action of firing MC DANIEL as Grand Dragon and running everything out of his office in Tuscaloosa, Ala. Source advised that they decided upon going along with SHELTON's request for a period of one to two months and during the interim; elect a Titan for Province 4 and after one or two months period, would request SHELTON at the National Office in Tuscaloosa, Ala., to call another meeting for election of Grand Dragon in Miss. Source stated that if SHELTON does not agree to this proposal, that most all units within Province 4, will drop out of the UKA and form another organization.

Source also advised that some discussion was had concerning integration of the public high school in Meridian, Miss., but that both Rev. A. J. BURNS and ED FRAZIER told the group that no action should betaken by the Klan at the Meridian High School in view of the fact that this would make the Klan look bad in the public eye in the Lauderdale County area.

W 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 210

Source stated that another province meeting would be called within 30 days for the purpose of electing a Titan for Province 4. Source advised that at the present time CARLTON SMITH, Rev. A. J. BURNS, and ED FRAZIER are all in line to be nominated for this position of Titan for Province 4, UKA.

CAR PART INCOM

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 211

Cover Sheet for Informant Report of Mater	en e
	•
A A	· · · ·
1 PC	
$\sim 10 \text{ M}$	
	<u>.</u>
Date received 1 Received from (name or symbol number)	SA RICHARD T. RABIDEAU AND
9/22/66	SA LAWRENCE J. MONROE
Method of delivery (check appropriate places)	
in personby telephoneby mailorally	recording device written by Informant
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:	Date of Report
Date	
Dictored 9/26/66 to MARJORIE RUTH KEI	9/22/66 Date(s) of activity
Transcribed 10/6/66	
	9/22/66
Authenticated	
Brief description of activity or material	
Info. re UKA State Meeting, Natchez, Miss	••
9/18/66, and activity of Ripley, Ashland,	
and Falkner Units of the UKA.	File where original is located if not attached
	FOIA(0)% - (0)
	CLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMAN'T.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY T THE IDENTITY OF THIS
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT.	SHOULD BE SUITABLY
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMAN'T. 2- 157-471 1 ~ 157-3394 1 ~ 157-4454 1 ~ 157-5984	SHOULD BE SUITABLY T THE IDENTITY OF THIS
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT. 2= 157=471 1 = 157=3394 1 = 157=4454 1 = 157=5984 1 = 157= (UKA, Canton, Miss.)	<u>SHOULD BE SUITABLY</u> <u>T THE IDENTITY OF THIS</u> 157 - 815-197 Block Stamp
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT. 2= 157=471 1 = 157=3394 1 = 157=4454 1 = 157=5984 1 = 157= (UKA, Canton, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Puckett, Miss.)	SHOULD BE SUITABLY T THE IDENTITY OF THIS 157 - 815-197 Block Stamp SEARCHED <u>M</u> INDEXED
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT. 2= 157=471 1 ~ 157=3394 1 ~ 157=3394 1 ~ 157=4454 1 ~ 157=5984 1 ~ 157= (UKA, Canton, Miss.) 1 ~ 157~ (UKA, Puckett, Miss.) 1 ~ 157~ (UKA, Bond, Miss.)	<u>SHOULD BE SUITABLY</u> <u>T THE IDENTITY OF THIS</u> 157 - 815-197 Block Stamp
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT. 2= 157-471 1 = 157-3394 1 = 157-4454 1 = 157-4454 1 = 157-5984 1 = 157- (UKA, Canton, Miss.) 1 = 157- (UKA, Puckett, Miss.) 1 = 157- (UKA, Bond, Miss.) 1 = 157- (UKA, Forest, Miss.)	SHOULD BE SUITABLY T THE IDENTITY OF THIS 157 - 815 - 197 Block Stamp SEARCHED 4 INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT. 2= 157=471 1 = 157=3394 1 = 157=4454 1 = 157=5984 1 = 157= (UKA, Canton, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Puckett, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Bond, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Forest, Miss.)	SHOULD BE SUITABLY T THE IDENTITY OF THIS 157 - 815-197 Block Stamp SEARCHED <u>M</u> INDEXED
A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTEC INFORMANT. 2= 157=471 1 = 157=3394 1 = 157=4454 1 = 157=5984 1 = 157= (UKA, Canton, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Puckett, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Bond, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Forest, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Forest, Miss.) 1 = 157= (UKA, Carthage, Miss.)	SHOULD BE SUITABLY T THE IDENTITY OF THIS 157 - 815 - 197 Block Stamp SEARCHED M. INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED OCT. 6, 1966

	·			· · · · ·				
•	\mathcal{T})_	157-	(JACK SEA	LE) MR/C			
	1	æ	157-	(L. C. MU	RRAY)			
	1	9	157-	(BUFORD A	LFORD)			
	1	œ.	157-	(ELMER MI	SKELLY)			
	1	3	157-	(BRUCE SE	AWRIGHT)	7 <u>1</u>		
	1	æ	157-	(JOHN L.	CLEMMER)	. ·		. '
	1	8	44-1	(MIBURN)	- 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5			•
	1	-	173~94	5			1	
	1	æ	173-95	B	· .			
	1	-	157-	(DURRELL	FONDREN,	Columbus,	Miss.)	

الشيخ المستن

RACIAL INFORMANT DISSEMINATION SHEETS, JACKSON FORMS #2, HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR THE FOLLOWING FILES:

•

(GENE JOHNSON)
(JEWEL DICKERSON)
(HOWARD MC ELWAIN)
(DOYLE BARKLEY)
(GEORGE RUTHERFORD)
(WILLIAM O. LA BARREARE)
(SPECK RUTHERFORD)
(BUCK LA BARREARE)
(HUBERT PATTON)
(TRAVIS BRADY)
(J. R. KILLEBREW)
(WALLACE TURNER)
(CARLOS SHOFFNER)
(DUDE BOWDEN)
(FNU) MATHIS
(BOBBY STEVENS)
(BOBBY BYRD)
(ROBERT HUDSPETH)

Lafayette County, Miss. 9/22/66

INFORMATION RE UKA STATE MEETING, NATCHEZ, MISS., 9/18/66

Informant advised he attended State Meeting 9/18/66 as a representative of the Falkner Unit, Tippah County, Mississippi.

Informant stated each unit representative had three votes toward the election of state officers. He advised E. L. MC DANIEL resigned, was renominated and by a vote of 53 - 37 was re-elected Grand Dragon of the UKA. He advised that the Canton, Puckett, Bond, Carthage and Forest Units were against MC DANIEL and nominated DURRELL FONDREN from Columbus for the position of Grand Dragon.

Informant advised that MC DANIEL told the units he would accept the Grand Dragon title only if the minority group would go along with his decisions.

Informant stated that L. C. MURRAY and JACK SEALE were re-elected to positions of Secretary and Nighthawk, respectively, and that BUFORD ALFORD was elected to the position of Grand Klexter. Informant advised that the meeting did get out of hand at one point when (FNU) PULLINS from Puckett Unit called MC DANIEL a liar and subsequently had to be restrained by a security guard.

Informant stated that MC DANIEL requested that 200 Klansmen be present at the Federal Courthouse in Meridian, Mississippi, on 9/26/66. Informant stated that MC DANIEL after this announcement read off the names of six individuals, both male and female, and inquired if any of the members present had any knowledge of these individuals. Informant advised that he could not recall $\operatorname{FOIA}(0, \mathbb{C}) = \mathbb{C}(1^{n})$

the names of these individuals and no reason was given for their names being read. He stated he thought the names might be those of prospective jurors for the trial of the subjects in the Philadelphia slayings in 1964.

Informant also stated that (FNU) BURNS, State Kludd, advised the members that four men going to trial in Meridian on 9/26/66 did not have any money for their attorneys⁸ fees and requested \$3,500 and that members send donations to an unrecalled attorney in Meridian.

Informant advised that at the request of ROBERT SHELTON, the UKA has disbanded the three section system and has returned to the Province system formerly utilized. He advised new Province leaders will be elected some time next month.

He stated that with the payment of dues by the Canton, Puckett, Bond, Forest and Carthage Units, the informant estimates that there are now close to 600 dues paying Klansmen in the State of Mississippi.

Informant advised that he specifically remembers that the Durant Unit was represented at the State Meeting by J. R. KILLEBREW, Exalted Cyclops, and advised that the Lexington Unit was also represented. Informant advised that the Holly Springs Unit was not present at the State Meeting.

INFORMATION RE FALKNER KLAVERN (TIPPAH COUNTY), MISSISSIPPI

Informant advised he attended a meeting of the Falkner Unit on 9/12/66, at which time WILLIAM TATE RUTHERFORD, the Exalted Cyclops of the Falkner Unit, made mention that simulated graves had been placed in the driveways of various Negro families in the Falkner, Mississippi, vicinity, which families had registered their children at the previously allowhite Falkner School. Informant advised that after the meeting, RUTHERFORD told him in confidence that he had been responsible for placing the graves and stated that he had a "good man help him and that BRUCE SEAWRIGHT is a good man." The informant advised that he also heard discussions at the meeting that various members of the Falkner Unit had visited various Negro families in the Falkner area indorder to discourage them from enrolling their. children in the Falkner High School. He said, however, that it was his opinion that none of the Negro families were to be threatened in any way but just talked to in order to discourage them from sending their children to the all-white Falkner School. Informant advised that the only names mentioned as to visiting the Negro families were BRUCE SEAWRIGHT and HOWARD MC ELWAIN.

Informant advised that the Klan was greatly upset over the entrance of Negroes to the Falkner School and there was some strong talk by JOHN L. CLEMMER, a farmer in Falkner, Mississippi, that the "niggers" bhould be killed and in fact, according to the informant, bought a new 30.06 Remington Rifle in order to accomplish this deed. Informant stated that in his opinion, CLEMMER just hates the Negroes and is armed at all times with a .38 snub-nosed pistol. Informant also advised that ELMER MISKELLY was also upset about the Negroes entering the

3

FOLA (*)** = (*)

- FOIA 3.) ⁽¹⁾ - (1)

Falkner School and made the remark that "all niggers and the FBI Agents should also be shot." Informant advised that MISKELLY in his opinion is just a lot of talk but did not know how to figure out CLEMMER. Informant stated, however, that TATE RUTHERFORD, the Exalted Cyclops of the Falkner Unit, warned the unit to keep things quiet. Informant stated he does not believe the Falkner Unit will take any further action against the Negroes attending the Falkner School.

The informant stated, however, that he had heard that Sheriff WAYNE MAUNEY, Tippah County Sheriff's Office, and Deputy Sheriff CECIL RICHARDSON, and Mississippi Highway Safety Patrolman F. STEPHEN KIRK HOLLY of New Albany, Mississippi, had been in contact with WAYNE JAMIESON, a member of the Falkner Unit, and reportedly informed him that the FBI was investigating the simulated graves which had been placed in the driveways of Negro residents of Falkner, Mississippi. The informant advised that the above referenced individuals reportedly informed JAMIESON that they would try to get some more information from the FBI and pass it on to JAMIESON.

The informant stated, however, that neither MAUNEY, RICHARDSON or HOLLY are members of the Klan.

The informant advised that the following individuals attended the above referenced meeting of the Faulkner Unit, which unit he advised presently holds their meetings on Monday evenings in an open field at the edge of the Benton-TippahrCounty Line:

> PETE RUTHERFORD - EC DOYLE BARKLEY (new member) BRUCE SEAWRIGHT GENE JOHNSON

VOLAGOV - GN

GEORGE RUTHERFORD WILLIAM O. LA BARREARE JEWEL DICKERSON SPECK RUTHERFORD BUCK LA BARREARE

The informant advised that the Falkner Unit was represented at the UKA State Meeting at Natchez on 9/18/66 by BILLY AMBROSE of the Ripley Unit, HUBERT PATTON of the Ripley Unit, and TRAVIS BRADY, also of the Ripley Unit.

INFORMATION RE RIPLEY KLAVERN, UKA, INC.

Informant advised that the Ripley Unit has been extremely quiet but still holds weekly meetings on Friday nights at the old JOHN LENBORGER house, which is located on a dirt road off Highway 15 North, Ripley, Mississippi, and approximately two or three miles past home of HUBERT PATTON, the Secretary - Treasurer of the Ripley Unit.

Informant stated that WALLACE TURNER, the Exalted Cyclops of the Ripley Unit, was extremely concerned over the FBI's recent investigation of the Falkner Unit and suggested that the Ripley Unit "do something to take the heat off the Falkner Unit." Informant stated, however, that nothing was planmed and advised that TURNER "talks a lot."

Informant advised that the Ripley Unit has made no mention of the eleven Negroes presently attending the South Tippah High School in Ripley, Mississippi, and doubts if Ripley Unit will take any action in regard to this situation.

Informant advised that the Ripley Unit was represented at the State Meeting on 9/18/66 by WALLACE TURNER and CARLOS SHOFFNER.

$\operatorname{BO}(\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{R}^{n})^{*}) = -\mathbb{C}^{n}$

INFORMATION RE BENTON COUNTY KLAVERN

Informant advised DUDE BOWDEN is still Exalted Cyclops of the Benton County Unit and that ROBERT HUDSPETH still holds the position of Secretary -Treasurer. Informant advised, however, that a (first name unknown) MATHIS (phonetic), age 35 - 38, originally from Walnut, Mississippi, has recently been elected to the position of Klaliff. Informant also advised that BOBBY STEVENS is back in the unit, but states that HUDSPETH feels STEVENS is working for the FBI.

Informant stated that according to ROBERT HUDSPETH, the unit is not happy over the leadership of BOWDEN, explaining that BOWDEN is not active enough.

Informant stated Benton County Unit is quiet at this time, and states that the private school in Benton County is presently in operation with approximately 42 children in attendance.

Informant advised that Benton County Unit was represented at the State Meeting in Natchez, Mississippi, on 9/18/66, by ROBERT HUDSPETH and BOBBY LOUIS BYRD.

6*

p. 9,	the second s
Cover Sheet for Informant Report of Material FD-306 (3-21-58)	
. 7	
Date received Received from (name or symbol number)	Received by
9/29/66. PotAGe (SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)	
X in person by telephone by mail X orally 🔲 i	recording device 🔲 written by Informant
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:	Date of Report
Distated 10/4/66 to CAROLYN SUE SMITH	.9/29/66
	Date(s) of activity
Transcribed 10/10/66	August and
Authenticated by informant	September, 1966
Brief description of activity or material	
Information furnished by informant re	-
state Klan meetings on 8/14, 9/18, and	File where original is located if not attached
9/27/66.	$EO(A(k))^{m} = 1(0)$
	· · · ·
INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE	ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED
IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMIN	WATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY
PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PRO' THIS INFORMANT.	TECT THE IDENTITY OF
<u>INTS INFORTANI</u> .	
BO(A(0, 1)) = -(1)	
$\frac{1-157-471}{(UKA)}$	
1-157-1519 (UKA, Adams County)	
(1)157-815 (M. W. SEALE)	
I-157-2175 (L. C. MURRAY)	
1-157-512 (ERNEST PARKER)	157-815-196
1-157-486 (MC DANIEL) 1-157-5420 (BUFORD ALFORD)	101 -
1-157-2617 (ROBERT M, SHELTON)	Block Stamp

1-157-2617 (ROBERT M, SHELTON)	
1-157-24 (PAUL FOSTER)	
1-157-1642 (JOHN DAWSON)	
1-157-4184 (DURRELL FONDREN)	

--

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED MY_FILED______ CCT______ FRI______ ANAPELE _____

ŧ

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Jackson Form Number 2 was directed to the following

files:

B* (COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Mississippi 9/29/66

UKA MEETING, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI, ON 8/14/66

A. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

1. State Officers

Source advised that at a UKA state meeting in Natchez, Miss., on 8/14/66 JACK SEALE, State Knighthawk, and L. C. MURRAY, State Secretary, resigned from their positions. Informant stated that SEALE told the group he was resigning because of the friction among members within the organization. Source advised MURRAY told the group he was resigning because there were too many idiots in the organization.

Source advised that at the same meeting ERNEST PARKER had directed a letter of resignation to the Grand Dragon. Source stated that PARKER had been State Grand Klexter.

Informant advised that these individuals would remain members of the UKA even though they had resigned their state positions.

UKA STATE MEETING, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI, ON 9/18/66

A. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

1. State Officers

Source advised that L. C. MURRAY did not attend this state meeting; however, he was re-elected to his former position as State Secretary. At the same meeting E. L. MC DANIEL was re-elected Grand Dragon of the UKA and JACK SEALE was re-elected to the position as Knighthawk. BUFORD ALFORD was elected to the position of State Grand Klexter, which office had been vacated by ERNEST PARKER.

UKA STATE OFFICERS MEETING WITH ROBERT M. SHELTON AT JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, ON 9/27/66

1. <u>State Officers</u>

Source advised that L. C. MURRAY did not attend the above mentioned meeting. Source stated that the state officers who met with SHELTON were as follows:

> E. L. MC DANIEL W. M. SEALE PAUL FOSTER JOHN DAWSON DURRELL FONDREN BUFORD ALFORD

Source advised that he had heard that a member of the officers attempted to advise SHELTON of the internal problems in the Mississippi UKA; however, SHELTON advised the group that he was cognizant of these problems and he stated he thought it would be best if he dissolved all Mississippi State Office positions and operated this organization from his office in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

Informant stated that the majority of the members of the UKA in Mississippi were in favor of retaining MC DANIEL as the Grand Dragon as they indicated by re-electing him at the state meeting on 9/18/66. Informant was of the opinion that SHELTON had taken sides with the minority dissident group within the UKA consequently this would cause a great number of UKA members to leave the organization.

Informant was also of the opinion that those members remaining in the UKA would be prone to commit acts of violence. He also was of the opinion that the more militant type members are the ones who will remain in the UKA. Source advised that he knows the following individuals and they are not members of any Klan unit:

> BILL RILEY Natchez Attorney

WENDELL TEW Brother-in-law of L. C. MURRAY

ERNEST BARLOW

CLYDE CLARK

ROY O. ARNOLD Uncle of L. C. MURRAY

DONALD WILKINSON Not in UKA; formerly in WKKKKOM

CHET STEWART In UKA, Security Guard

Source advised he does not know the following individuals by name:

(FNU) STEVENS WILLIAM CHARLES STEVENS ED NOLEN STEVENS DON FURR JAMES D. FURR JOE D. HUGHES ROBERT DUNBAR FIELDS BILL TYSON (FNU) NORMAN H. C. SALLERY (FNU) FOREST

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Noterial FD-306 (3-21-58)	
A M	
Date received . Received from (name or symbol number) 9/29/66 POLA(0.0.7 - (1.1) Method of delivery (check appropriate plocks)	SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES
	recording device written by Informant
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:	Date of Report
Dictated 10/4/66 to CAROLYN SUE SMITH	9/29/66
Transcribed $10/10/66$	Date(s) of activity
Authenticated by Informant	August and September, 1966
Brief description of activity or material	
Informant furnished information re UKA	-
state meetings on 8/14, 9/18 and 9/27/66.	File where original is located if not attached FOLA(E) = (D)
Remarks:	
USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DI SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQU OF THIS INFORMANT.	
1-157-471 (UKA) 1-157-1519 (UKA, Adams County) (1)157-815 (M. W. SEALE) 1-157-468 (E. L. MC DANIEL) 1-157-2175 (L. C. MURRAY) 1-157-1624 (JOHN DAWSON) 1-157-24 (PAUL FOSTER) 1-157-4184 (DURRELL FONDREN) 1-157-5420 (BUFORD ALFORD) 1-157-2617 (ROBERT M. SHELTON) 1-157- (MELVIN SEXTON)	ISP-815-195 Block Stamp SERIALIZE SERIALIZE FBI-JOCH
5595 DocId:59161272 Page 225	Maspere la

}

Ì

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

Jackson Form Number 2 was directed to the following

files:

,	و ورد بر بر می
ERNEST PARKER	157-
BUFORD ALFORD	157-
BILL RILEY	157-6163
WENDELL TEW	157-5896
ERNEST BARLOW	157-6170
CLYDE CLARK	157-6303
ROY O. ARNOLD	157-6129
DONALD WILKINSON	157-2801
CHET STEWART	157-6162
(FNU) STEVENS	157-5963
DON FURR	157-6132
JOE D. HUGHES	157 - 6728
ROBERT DUNBAR FIELDS	157-6087
BILL TYSON	157-5891
(FNU) NORMAN	157-6085
(FNU) FOREST	157-6832
H. C. SALLERY	157 - 6493
C. D. FREEMAN	157-5199
#	

B* (COVER PAGE)

Natchez, Mississippi September 29, 1966

UKA MEETING, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI, ON 8/14/66

A. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

1. State Officers

Source advised that at a UKA meeting in Natchez, Miss., on 8/14/66 JACK SEALE, State Knighthawk, and L. C. MURRAY, State Secretary, resigned their positions. SEALE told the group he was resigning because of the friction among the members and MURRAY told the group he was resigning because there were too many idiots in the organization. Source stated that ERNEST PARKER, Grand Klexter, sent his written resignation to the meeting.

UKA MEETING, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI, ON 9/18/66

A. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

1. <u>State Officers</u>

Source stated that at a state UKA meeting in Natchez, Miss., on 9/18/66 E. L. MC DANIEL, Grand Dragon, UKA, resigned his position but he was re-nominated and reelected to this position. JACK SEALE nd L. C. MURRAY were re-elected to their former positions and BUFORD ALFORD was elected to the position vacated by the resignation of ERNEST PARKER.

Source stated that about six or seven units thought the election had been rigged to get MC DANIEL re-elected. When he was re-elected, they walked out of the meeting.

UKA STATE OFFICERS MEETING WITH ROBERT M. SHELTON IN JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, ON 9/27/66

1. State Officers

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 227

Source stated that E. L. MC DANIEL, W. M. SEALE, PAUL FOSTER, JOHN DAWSON, DURRELL FONDREN, and BUFORD ALFORD met in Jackson, Miss., with ROBERT M. SHELTON and MELVIN SEXTON, Imperial Secretary, on 9/27/66, for the purpose of discussing some of the organization's internal problems. After some of the state officers had tried to present some of their problems to SHELTON he stated that due to the friction within the Mississippi organization, he was dissolving all state office positions. SHELTON further stated he would operate the organization from his office in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

Source stated that most of the state officers were angry over SHELTON's action and they were of the opinion that he had joined the minority group which had been causing the trouble within the organization. Source was of the opinion SHELTON had made a big mistake and he would have many problems trying to operate the organization from Tuscaloosa.

Source advised that he knows the following individuals and they are not members of any Klan unit:

> BILLY RILEY Natchez Attorney

WENDELL TEW Brother-in-law of L. C. MURRAY

ERNEST BARLOW

CLYDE CLARK

ROY O. ARNOLD Uncle of L. C. MURRAY

DONALD WILKINSON Not in UKA; formerly in WKKKKOM

CHET STEWART In UKA, a Security Guard

Source advised he does not know the following individuals:

(FNU) STEVENS WILLIAM CHARLES STEVENS ED NOLEN STEVENS DON FURR or JAMES D. FURR JOE D. HUGHES ROBERT DUNBAR FIELDS BILL TY**G**ON (FNU) NORMAN H. C. SALLERY - Source adv

H. C. SALLERY - Source advised he could furnish no additional information regarding this individual.

(FNU) FOREST

Source advised that to his knowledge there was no individual named FOREST at the 9/18/66 meeting in Natchez. Source advised that C. D. FREEMAN was the only individual who walked around in front of the Klan hut with his gun on, but he was dressed in a Security Guard uniform. OFFICINATE FORM NO. 10 SCIG-106 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. BEG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

SAC, JACKSON (157-471)

DATE: 10/7/66

FROM

то

SA ROBERT L. GRAY

SUBJECT:

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA RM - (KLAN)

Re SA REESIE L. TIMMONS memo to Jackson, 9/19/66.

On September 27, 1966, LARRY FEDUCCIA, Supervisor, Tag Division, Motor Vehicle Comptroller, State Office Building, Jackson, Mississippi, advised the following Mississippi License numbers were registered to the following individuals:

License #	Name	<u>Automobile</u>	Address	VIN
4 3B 545	GEORGE BALLARD	1964 Ford	Route 4 Brookhave Mississig	Aug. Aug.
1B 2405 (aka Ja	M. W. SEALE ack Seale)	1964 Chevrole		xer 45837A1D1815 atchez,
L 9936	WALTER S. TORRA	NCE 1963 Buick	Rt. 2,	4J6012959
(3-157-471)		•	Miss.	▲ 30

(1-157-5219)
(1-157-815)
BOIA(8 (1 - 1))
(1-15/-1403)
(1-157-5328)
(1-157-3958)
(1-157-574)
(1-157-4984)?
(1-157-6328)
(1-157-6552)?
(1-44-1880)
(1-157-5316)
RLG/jrs,
(13) jus

SEARCHED SERIAUZED

	<u>License #</u>	Name At	utomobile	<u>Address</u>	VIN
	HD 9003	FERRALL MC COR			
-	 .	•		Jackson, Mi	
	*1-8966	LANE WELLS CO.	1966 Chevro	let Liberty Natchez	Road 154696R221610 Miss
	*L 14244	JUANITA FLEMIN			57 DP23G63109460
	1-8946	ODIS L. GOOD			337 6B6005859
	No. (See) Commission	A CONSTRUCTION OF CONSTRUCTION		Natchez, M	
,	*45D 998				nley 60A041526
-		الانتيانية المتعريبة (St., Canton	
				Miss.	•
	1-2448	HOLLIS H. WHITH	E 1965 Plymou	th General	P353-316431
				Delivery,	
	· ·			Washington	1,
	and the second sec			Miss.	-
• •	12-1978	A. C. FORNEA	1964 Chrys1	er Enterpris Miss.	se, 8143185493
	*12-1629	ANDREW RAGAN	1962 Pontia		SH 66202698
· · · · ·				Miss.	, ,
	HA 1162	BENJAMIN K. PU	LLEN 1964	233 Eisenl	no, 5796793
			Volkswagon		
	*V-4249	WILLIAM E. HOUS			375B 4A62C165790
	•		Ford	Vicksburg	
,			• •	Miss. 🔪	
	VB-3111	ERNEST MCCLUSKY	z 1964	Rt. 4,	4H010604442
	1		🐪 Mercury Co	omet Box 2570	3
	1			Vicksburg	7
-				Miss. 👘	-
	P 6076	JAMES RICHARDS	ON 1964 Ford	401 15th	4v68x139950
	3		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Avenue,	
				Columbus,	
	<i></i>		-	Miss.	
	ND-1508	JACK G. HAAS			
				Greenwood	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	7			Miss.	
	······	en rando en			
	* File numb	oer unavailable			

2

NW 5595 DocId:59161272 Page 231

1.10

JN 157-471

÷.

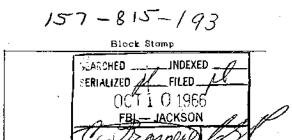
The above listed 1966 Mississippi license plates were observed by SAs REESIE L. TIMMONS and CYRUS V. HOAGLUND on automobiles at Natchez, Miss. on 9/18/66 in the vicinity of where a state meeting of the UKA, Inc. was held. The identities of the persons driving these automobiles could not be determined. It is noted that the automobiles stopped near the Liberty Ball Park, Natchez, Miss. between 10:00 a.m. and 11:32 a.m. and most of the occupants spoke to JACK SEALE who was parked in an automobile and appeared to be giving instructions on how to get to the UKA meeting place that day. JACK SEALE is the Grand Knight Hawk of the UKA, State of Miss. and resides at Natchez, Miss.

If any of the above information is utilized in a report it should be carefully phrased so that it shows the automobile being observed in this area and not necessarily the owner of the automobile.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material FD-306 (3-21-58)	•
AD,	
Date received From (name or symbol number)	Received by
9/28/66 POLADAY - 319	SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)	
🔀 in person 🛄 by telephone 🗌 by mail 🕱 orally 🛄 r	ecording device 🛄 written by Informant
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:	Date of Report
Dictated 10/3/66 to CAROLYN SUE SMITH	9/28/66
Transcribed 10/10/66	Date(s) of activity
Authenticated : by informant	9/27/66
Brief description of activity or material	
Informant furnished information re meeting	-
between ROBERT M. SHELTON and the Mississin	2pi File where original is located if not attached
state officers of the UKA.	$\mathbb{P} \Theta (\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{C}))^{(1)} = - (\mathbb{C})$
Remarks:	

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED REPORT, IF USED IN A REPORT BEING PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION, SHOULD BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF THIS INFORMANT.

	•
	FOIA3.)V - (3)
	1-157-471-UKA
	1-157-486 (E. L. MC DANIEL)
	1-157-2617 (ROBERT M. SHELTON)
	1-157-(MELVIN SEXTON)
Ć	1-157-815 (W. M. SEALE)
	1-157-24 (PAUL FOSTER)
	1-157-1642 (JOHN DAWSON)
	1-157-4184 (DURRELL FONDREN)
	1-157-5420 (BUFORD ALFORD)
	1-157-2175 (L. C. MURRAY)
	1-157-536 (ERNEST GILBERT)
	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i$



Natchez, Mississippi September 28, 1966

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., REALM OF MISSISSIPPI

Source advised on 9/22/66 or 9/23/66 that E. L. MC DANIEL, Grand Dragon, UKA, telephonically contacted ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, at his residence in Tuscaloosa, Ala., and requested him to come to Mississippi and meet with the Mississippi UKA state officers so they might discuss some internal problems with him. SHELTON and MELVIN SEXTON, Imperial Secretary, came to Jackson, Miss., on the night of 9/27/66 and met with the following individuals who are state officers in Room 144, Airways Inn Motel, Highway 80, Jackson:

> E. L. MC DANIEL W. M. SEALE PAUL FOSTER JOHN DAWSON DURRELL FONDREN BUFORD ALFORD

Source stated that at the meeting SHELTON told the group that he was aware of the internal problems in the organization and he thought it best to dissolve all of the state office positions, which he did. He gave as his reason for taking this action that there was too much friction in the organization and he pointed out the following shortcomings in the organization:

A. State officers were not doing their job.

B. MC DANIEL revoked the charters of 7 units whose delegates walked out of a state meeting in Natchez, Miss., on 9/18/66. (Source stated that MC DANIEL revoked the charters when delegates from these units walked out of the meeting after he had been re-elected as the Grand Dragon.) C. MC DANIEL has been running around with a number of women.

D. L. C. MURRAY gave short answers to members when they called the state office in Natchez.

SHELTON stated he was going to operate the Miss. organization from his office in Tuscaloosa and in the immediate future he would elect Titans to the five congressional districts and these individuals would control those units in their particular district.

Source was of the opinion SHELTON would in the immediate future appoint ERNEST GILBERT or DURRELL FONDREN as the Grand Dragon.

SHELTON told MC DANIEL that he could keep the money that was in the state treasury and this money could keep him going until he could find a job. Source advised there is no money in the state treasury.

Source was of the opinion most of the former state officers would remain in the UKA but they would be inactive.

FDI306 (3121158)

21 ¹

ate received Receive	ed from (name or symbol number)	Received by
9/28/66	HOIA() () - ())	SA BENJAMIN F. GRAVES
ethod of delivery (check appro	opriate blocks)	
- 🛣 in person 🗌 by te	elephone 🔲 by mail 🖄 orally	recording device written by informant
orally furnished and reduced t	to writing by Agent:	Date of Report
10/5/	66 . Conmie M. Bagwel	10/2/66
	10	Date(s) of activity
Transcribed10/6/(
Authenticated by Informant	<u> </u>	September 28, 1966
rief description of activity or 1	material	through October 2, 1966
Informant fu	rnished information	
	own Klansten in variou	
Mississippi (cities.	File where original is located if not attache
emarks;	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FREPARED FOR DI SUITABLY FARAPHRASED	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN OPDER TO ADEQUATELY INFORMANT.
emarks;	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FREPARED FOR DI SUITABLY FARAPHRASED	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY
emarks: IN NC POLA P.M (M	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FRAPARED FOR DI SUITABLY FARAPHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY
Pemarks: IF ME FR 1 - 157-471	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FRAPARED FOR DI SULTABLY FARAFHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA)	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY
emarks: IF NE PR PR 1 - 157-471 1 - 157-486	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FREPARED FOR DI SULTABLY FARAPHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL)	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY
emarks: IN IF BE IF I - 157-471 1 - 157-486 1 - 157-1519 1 - 157-2736	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FRAPARED FOR DI SUITABLY FARAFHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL) (IKA, Adams County) (R. P. CASTER)	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY
emarks: IN IF NE PR 1 - 157-471 1 - 157-486 1 - 157-486 1 - 157-1519 1 - 157-2736 1 - 157-3431	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FREPARED FOR DI SULTABLY FARAFHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL) (UKA, Adams County) (R. P. CASTER) (CHARLES DAVEDSON	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY
emarks: IN IF BE FR 1 - 157-471 1 - 157-486 1 - 157-486 1 - 157-1519 1 - 157-2736 1 - 157-3431 1 - 157-2617 1 - 157-	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FRAPARED FOR DI SUITABLY FARAPHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL) (UKA, Adems County) (R. P. CASTER) (CHARLES DAVEDSON (ROBERT M. SHELTON) (NORMAN STEVENS	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY INFORMANT.
emarks: IN IF NE PR I = 157-471 1 = 157-486 1 = 157-486 1 = 157-1519 1 = 157-2736 1 = 157-3431 1 = 157-2617 1 = 157- 1 = 157-3731	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FREPARED FOR DI SULTABLY FARAPHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL) (UKA, Adams County) (R. P. CASTER) (CHARLES DAVEDSON (ROBERT M. SHELTON) (NORMAN STEVENS (UKA, Neshoba County)	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY
emarks: Image: Image:	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FREPARED FOR DI SUITABLY FARAPHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL) (UKA, Adams County) (R. P. CAETER) (CHARLES DAVEDSON (ROBERT M. SHELTON) (NORMAN STEVENS (UKA, Neshoba County) (FRANK AINSWORTH)	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN OPDER TO ADEQUATELY ISE INFORMANT. 157-815-19
Temarks: IN IF NE IF NE IF NE PR I = 157-471 1 = 157-486 1 = 157-486 1 = 157-1519 1 = 157-2736 1 = 157-2736 1 = 157-3431 1 = 157-3731 1 = 157-4121 1 = 157-4745 1 = 157-6475	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FREPARED FOR DI SULTABLY FARAPHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL) (UKA, Adams County) (R. P. CASTER) (CHARLES DAVEDSON (ROBERT M. SHELTON) (NORMAN STEVENS (UKA, Neshoba County) (FRANK AINSWORTH) (UKA, Winston County)	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY INFORMANT. 157-815-19 Block Stamp
emarks: IN IF ME PR PR I = 157-471 1 = 157-486 1 = 157-486 1 = 157-1519 1 = 157-2736 1 = 157-2617 1 = 157-3731 1 = 157-4725 1 = 157-4745 1 = 157-6475	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FRAPARED FOR DI SULTABLY FARAFHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL) (UKA, Adams County) (R. P. CASTER) (CHARLES DAVEDSON (ROBERT M. SHELTON) (NORMAN STEVENS (UKA, Neshoba County) (FRANK AINSWORTH) (UKA, Winston County)	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN OPDER TO ADEQUATELY ISE INFORMANT. 157-815-19
emarks: IN IF ME PR PR I = 157-471 1 = 157-486 1 = 157-486 1 = 157-1519 1 = 157-2736 1 = 157-2617 1 = 157-3731 1 = 157-4725 1 = 157-4745 1 = 157-6475	FORMATION CONTAINED IN BEING FREPARED FOR DI SULTABLY FARAPHRASED OTECT THE IDENTITY OF (UKA) (E. L. MC DANIEL) (UKA, Adams County) (R. P. CASTER) (CHARLES DAVEDSON (ROBERT M. SHELTON) (NORMAN STEVENS (UKA, Neshoba County) (FRANK AINSWORTH) (UKA, Winston County)	THE ENCLOSED REPORT, SSEMINATION, SHOULD IN ORDER TO ADEQUATELY THE INFORMANT. 157-815-19 Block Stamp SEARCHED INDEXED

1

.

Jackson Form $\#2^{1}$ s have been directed to the following

÷

\$ f

files:

157-950	JAMES SEALE
157-2778	JOF HARDY
157-958	ernest henry avants
157-6303	CLYDE CLARK
157-4627	DAN VARDIMAN CHISHOLM
157~5231	PHURLESS VARDIMAN CHISHOLM
157-6154	ENFORCEMENT OF VOTING RIGHTS
	ACT OF 1965. STATE OF MISS.

B* (COVER · PAGE) Natchez, Mississippi October 2, 1966

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, REALM OF MISSISSIPPI:

Informant advised that a number of Exalted Cyclops who were in favor of retaining E. L. MC DANIEL as the Grand Dragon of the Mississippi UKA have contacted ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, and advised him of their displeasure with him dissolving all UKA state office positions. Informant stated that a number of the UKA units were so upset over SHELTON's actions that they were not going to send any dues out of the State of Mississippi. Informant stated that there had been a lot of talk among members of the UKA who were friendly toward MC DANIEL about SHELTON taking the side of the minority dissident group of the UKA.

REGGIE CARTER - CHARLES DAVIDSON:

Informant advised that in the past two or three weeks, REGGIE CARTER contacted E. L. MC DANIEL and attempted to obtain a charter from him to organize a new UKA unit in Natchez. CARTER refused to tell MC DANIEL the identity of the individuals who would make up this unit because as CARTER stated, there was going to be an "action" unit and he did not want anyone to know the identities of the Informant stated that MC DANIEL refused to issue members. CARTER a charter and subsequently CHARLES DAVIDSON, an associate of CARTER's, wrote a letter to SHELTON and complained because MC DANIEL had refused CARTER the charter. Informant said MC DANIEL is of the opinion that if SHELTON issues a charter to CARTER and his associates, a number of UKA members in Adams County will get out of the Klan because they are of the opinion that CARTER and his group will commit acts of violence, and other members of the Klan in that area will share in the planning of those acts of violence.

JAMES SEALE:

Informant advised that JAMES SEALE is working as a welder in Baton Rouge, Louisiana and he commutes to his place of employment from his Franklin County home, on a daily basis.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA:

Informant advised that the UKA does not have a swearing out of the organization for members who wish to terminate their affiliation with the organization. Informant stated that any member who becomes behind in his dues 120 days or more, is automatically suspended from the organization.

JOE HARDY - ERNEST HENRY AVANTS:

Informant advised he had heard that JOE HARDY of Natchez, Mississippi is going with the wife of ERNEST HENRY AVANTS while AVANTS is incarcerated in the Adams County Jail.

CLYDE CLARK:

LUTHER CLARK has two brothers, namely CLYDE and CALVIN. CALVIN is the brother who was close to R. P. CARTER and has moved to California. Informant advised to his knowledge, CLYDE CLARK is not a member of the Klan.

NORMAN STEVENS - FRANK AINSWORTH:

Informant advised that on 7/26/66, E. L. MC DANIEL and M. W. SEALE heard that NORMAN STEVENS had been arrested in Philadelphia, Miss., for shooting into a Negro house. On receiving this news, they immediately proceeded to Philadelphia to talk with STEVENS who is the Exalted Cyclops of the UKA unit in Philadelphia. Informant stated that when they arrived there, STEVENS told them about having some dynamite at his residence and MC DANIEL and SEALE and some other Klansmen picked up the dynamite and turned it in to the Neshoba County Sheriff's Office. Informant stated that

,

	_		· - ·					
Date received 9/7/66	Rec	eived from (nam	⊵ or symbol nu	mber)	Recei	ved by		
8/16/66		FOLA()	- 2)		SA	LAWRENCE J. MONROE		
Method of delivery	(check a	ppropriate block	s)			I WINNER J. MONROE		
X in person	b	y lelephone	by mail	🗶 oraliy 🗌	record	ing device 🔲 written by Informant		
If orally furnished o	und reduce	ed to writing by	Agent:			Date of Report		
Distated 9/20/66 to CAROLYN SUE SMITH						9/20/66		
Transcribed	9/27/	66	:			Date(s) of activity		
Authenticated by informant						8/16/66 - 9/7/66		
Brief description of	activity a	or material						
		+ *		<u>Province 2</u>	-			
activity	of Be	nton Coun	ty and T	ippah Coun	ty	File where original is located if not attached		
Units of	the U	KA.				HOIA(2 7 - 1)		
Remarks:								
<u>1.157-471</u>		2QUALELI	PROTECT	<u>rhe identi</u>	<u>TY 0</u>	F THIS INFORMANT.		
1-157-3394								
1-157-4454 1-157-(UKA	-	keen Mi						
1-157- (UKA	, Jac L. Can	ton. Miss	::.)					
1-157-(UKA	, Puc	kett, Mis	(S .)					
1-157- (UKA	, Mor	ton, Miss	;.)					
1-157- (UKA 1-157- (UKA	, For	est, Miss three Ma	s.)					
1-157-(UKA	, Car	totoe. Mi	ss.)			157-815-191		
1-157 - (uka	, Col	umbus, Mi	ss .)			,		
- 1- 157- (UKA	, Hers	ilton, Mi	.sc.)	}		Block Stamp		
- 1 - 157 - (UKA	, Sta Tau	rkville,	Miss.)					
2-107- (ЦКА 1-157-(8,	ng anasta Tu kasi		ulae.j			SERIALIZEDFILED		
1-157- (L.	C. MU	RRATI				SED 2 7 1966		
(1)157- (JAC	K SEA	iž)			1 (EBI - JACKSON		
1-157- (ERE				V		L'Inospere la VI		
1-157-(FNU	HTAM	IS, PONTO	toc, mis	S.)				

L-157-(BURRELL, FONLIREN) NW 5595 Doc1d:59161272 Page 240

POIA(0, 1) = (D)

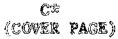
Racial informant dissemination sheets, Jackson Form #2, have been prepared for the following files:

> 1-157-(GAYLON HUNT) 1-157-(BOBBY BRYD) 1-157- (BILLY AMBROSE) 1-157-(CARLOS SHOFFNER) 1-157-(JOHN L. CLEMMER) 1-157-(BOBBY HUDSPETH) 1-157-(LEONARD BYRD) 1-157- (WILLIAM ALLEN BYRD) 1-157-(CHICK AUTRY) 1-157-(SHELDON MAUNEY) 1-157-(STRATFORD ROLFE) 1-157-(HERMAN ROBINSON) 1-157- (WILLIAM EARL MATTHEWS) 1-157-(RAY JORDAN) 1-157-(BRYANT HEINES) 1-157-(GERALD BAILEY) 1-157-(HUBERT PATTON) 1-157- (DONALD WAYNE BENNETT) 1-157- (BILLY AMBROSE) 1-157-(JAMES COUSAR) 1-157-(WILLIAM MC CLAIN) 1-157-(J. A. BRYANT) 1-157-(FNU ROOKER) 1-157-(BUD PANNELL) 1-157-(BILLY MEEKS) 1-157- (JAMES RHEA) 1-157-(FNU MYERS) 1-157-(DUDE BOWDEN) 1-157-(WALLACE EUDINE TURNER) 1-157- (WILLIAM TATE RUTHERFORD)

> > B

(COVER PAGE)

1-157-(CHARLES PANNELL) 1-157-(C, C. SMITH) 1-157-(HERMAN LA BARREARE) 1-157-(ERNEST DUNHAM) 1-157-(CARL BARKLEY) 1-157-(CARL BARKLEY) 1-157-(CARL CALDWELL) 1-157-(SPECK RUTHERFORD) 1-157-(LEROY JACKSON) 1-157-(BILLY LUNA) 1-157-(BILLY LUNA) 1-157-(BILLY LUNA) 1-157-(BRUCE LA BARREARE) 1-157-(DOYLE GRIFFIN) 1-157-(LYMAN DREWRY) 1-157-(CECIL RICHARDSON)



Ó

August 16, 1966 Lafayette County. Miss.

Informant advised that he attended state meeting UKA at Natchez, Miss., Sunday, 8/14/66. He stated this meeting was called at the specific request of E. L. MC DANIEL and the Exalted Cyclops of all 24 units, with the exception of Pontotoc and Holly Springs, were in attendance. Informant advised that also state officers of the UKA were in attendance. Informant stated he represented the Falkner Unit, Tippah County, Miss., at the state meeting and advised the meeting was specifically called to discuss new leadership on the state level. He stated in fact, the following state officers have resigned.

> L. C. MURRAY Grand Kligrapp

JACK SEALE Grand Knighthawk

ERNEST PARKER Grand Klexter

Informant advised all state officers, except PARKER, were present.

Informant advised that MC DANIEL told him that he had thought of resigning his post but after careful deliberation decided that he, MC DANIEL, did not intend to have three or four "punks" force him out. Informant advised that MC DANIEL was specifically referring to the EC of the Canton, Miss., Unit; the EC of the Puckett Unit; the EC of the Morton, Miss., Unit; the EC of the Porest Unit; the EC of the Carthage, Miss., Unit; the EC of the Forest Unit; the EC of the Carthage, Miss., Unit and the EC of the Jackson, Miss., Unit.

Informant advised that he had determined that the Jackson Unit had dropped from 147 members to a total of 18 cambers. We class stated that the average monthly dues based on 2.50 per lineated for state headquarters, was averaging 5.02.77. Informatic state that he thus deducted that at the present time that there are approximately 404 dues paying Klansmen in the UKA in Miss.

2

He advised that the only individuals he knew by name at the state meeting were as follows:

DUDE BOWDEN Exalted Cyclops Benton County Unit Ashland, Miss.

BUCK TURNER Exalted Cyclops Ripley, Miss. Tippah County Unit

Informant also stated that MC DANIEL instructed all units to become more secretive with their operations.

Informant advised that he determined that the Jackson, Canton, and Puckett Units intend to leave the UKA. He stated the Canton Unit is upset and disturbed because the EC of Canton was not informed of the existence of over 100 Klansmen who stationed themselves in Canton, Miss., during the Meredith March, June, 1966.

Informant stated that the Jackson EC was upset because he received no support when the Meredith Civil Rights March staged their big rally in Jackson on 6/26/66.

Informant advised the Puckett EC was upset because he had a Klansman killed and could not reach MC DANIEL for assistance.

Informant also advised that he attended a northern section meeting of the UKA held in Columbus, Miss., on 8/7/66. He stated this meeting was held in rural route, Columbus, Miss., and the meeting was conducted by DURRELL FONDLEN. Informant advised that the northern section of the UKA meets On 2 Negular basis on the first Sunday of each month in beliebus, Stit.

Ż

Informant stated the informant has discarded the judicial boundaries and that the UKA is now divided into the north, central, and sourthern sections.

He advised above referenced meeting was specifically called by FONDREN for purposes of collecting dues and advised tactics or future plans for Klan activities were not discussed.

Informant advised the following units were in attendance at this meeting.

Ashland Ripley Faulkner Pontotoc Columbus Carrollton Starkville Louisville

Informant advised the following units were not present.

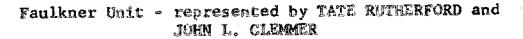
Holly Springs Sturgis Walthall Belmont Cedar Bluff Ackerman Mathiston

Informant advised the following individuals were noted in attendance at this meeting.

Ashland Unit - represented by GAYLON HUNT and BOBBY BYRD

Ripley Unit - represented by BILLY AMBROSE and CARLOS SHOFFNER





Pontotoc Unit - represented by (FNU) MATHIS

September 7, 1966 Lafayette County, Miss.

Informant advised the Ashland Unit now has only 13 dues paying members, which is a drop from 60 and he identified these members as follows:

> DUDE BOWDEN Exalted Cyclops

ROBERT HUDSPETH Treasurer and Secretary

LEONARD BYRD

ALLEN BRYD

BOBBY BYRD

CHICK AUTRY -

SHELDON MAUNEY

STRATFORD ROLFE

HERMAN ROBINSON

GAYLON HUNT

WILLIAM EARL MATTHEWS

RAY JORDAN

in forment advised that BRYANT HINES is no longer an active member of the unit and that the BAILEY brothers,

Ľij.

including GERALD BAILEY, are no longer associated with the Klan in Benton County.

Informant advised the Ashland Unit has been very quiet and has not made any plans for future activities. Informant advised that the Benton County Klavern has not discussed any plans or activities for the opening of the schools in September, 1966.

Informant advised that the Ripley, Miss., (Tippah County Unit) has 22 dues paying members who are identified as follows:

ROSS EUDINE TURNER, EC

HUBERT PATTON, Treasurer and Secretary

DONALD WAYNE BENNETT, Klaiff

BILLY AMBROSE, Klokard

JAMES COUSAR

CARLOS SHOFFNER	and the second
WILLIAM MC CLAIN -	• employed shoe factory,
	- Rípley, Miss.
J. A. BRYANT -	· employed at Rooker Tractor
	Co., Ripley, Miss.
(FNJ) ROOKER ·	owner of Rooker Tractor
-	Co., Ripley, Miss.
BUD PANNELL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	- employed Rooker Tractor
· · · · ·	Co.
JAMES RHEA	new member who lives in
	Potts Camp but works in
	- New Albany, Miss.
	- lives in Potts Camp but
Contract Contract	works in factory in New
	Albany
	tor that it all the second s

Enformant advised that the following are secret methods of the Ripley Unit.

CHARLES PANNELL -	former Deputy Sheriff; now owns extensive farmland in
C.C.SMITH -	Ripley, Miss. retired U. S. Army Intelligence Officer residing in Ripley,
HERMAN I.A BARREARE-	Miss. operates Fox's Truck Stop Highway 15, Ripley, Miss.
ERNEST DUNHAM	Fire Chief, Ripley, Miss. owns dry cleaning store, Ripley, Miss.

Informant advised that HUGH RICHARDSON is in poor health and no longer associated with the Klan. Informant also stated that EARL CALDWELL, although sympathetic to the Klan, has never attended a Klan meeting and is not a member of the Ripley Klavern.

Informant advised the Klan in Ripley has been extremely quiet but he heard approximately a week ago that CARLOS SHOFFNER and ERNEST DUNHAM have called for a meeting to be held in an open field directly adjacent to the home of RUSSELL JOHNSON, a Negro farmer who has three or four children attending the previously all white school in Blue Mountain, Miss. Informant stated that the members were to be dressed in robes and had hoped to scare ROBINSON. Informant he talked TURNER out of holding the meeting, explaining that ROBINSON just might start shooting at them.

Informant advised further that the Faulkner Unit has 18 dues paying members whom he identified in part as follows:

> TATE RUTHERFORD, EC SPECK RETHERFORD, Secretary LENCY JACKSON - (No longer secretary) BILLY LUMA - (No longer Kaliff) GEOPER RUTHERFORD - (TATE RUTHERFORD's father who he described as an old man and not very active in unit) BRUCE SHAWFICHT - drives an old truck, Tippah County, Miss.

WAYNE	JAN	(IESON	Ð	operator	: of	MFA	K as	station
				Faulkner, Miss.				
BRUCE	LA	PARREARE	1	employed	l at	Fox	s T	ruck
			S	top, and	res.	ides	at l	Faulkner,
			Mi	ĺss.				• •

Informant stated that DOYLE CRIFFIN is no longer associated with the Klan and has subsequently moved to Tupelo, Miss., Informant stated further that LIMON DREWEY quit the Klan when his brother, MARSHALL DREWEY, was killed 1/19/66 and has no association with the Klan.

Informant also stated that Faulkner Unit is presently operating without an official treasurer or Klaiff. Informant also stated that CECII RICHARDSON, a Deputy Sheriff, Tippah County SO, is not associated with the Faulkner Klavern.

Informant advised that the Faulkner Unit has also been extremely quiet and he has heard of no plans for future activities by this unit.